

# **B. TECH. BIOTECHNOLOGY**

# (Duration: 4 Years)

# **CURRICULUM and SYLLABUS**

(Applicable for Students admitted from Academic Year 2021-22)

# DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERNG SCHOOL OF MECHANICAL SCIENCES HINDUSTAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCE

# HINDUSTAN INSTITUTE OF TECHNOLOGY AND SCIENCE

#### Motto:

To Make Every Man a Success and No Man a Failure

#### Vision:

To be an International Institute of Excellence, providing a conducive environment for education with a strong emphasis on innovation, quality, research and strategic partnership blended with values and commitment to society.

#### Mission:

- To create an ecosystem that promotes learning and world class research.
- To nurture creativity and innovation.
- To instil highest ethical standards and values.
- To pursue activities for the development of the Society.
- To develop national and international collaborations with institutes and industries of eminence.
- To enable graduates to become future leaders and innovators.

#### Value Statement:

Integrity, Innovation, Internationalization.

# **DEPARTMENT OF CHEMICAL ENGINEERING**

#### Vision:

To achieve the pinnacle of success through quality education, research and entrepreneurship in emerging areas of Chemical Engineering and Biotechnology.

#### Mission:

- To provide innovative education empowered with excellent technical and leadership skills
- To create state-of-the-art infrastructure for research and training, promote scientific discovery and development by fostering relationship with research organizations and industries.

#### **PROGRAMME'S EDUCATIONAL OBJECTIVES (PEO'S):**

**PEO1**. Apply the knowledge in the field of engineering biotechnology to pursue higher studies and careers in industries, consultancies and research institutions.

**PEO2**. Design, develop and provide solutions for product/processes/technology development

**PEO3.** Apply modern computational, analytical tools and techniques in biotechnology to address environmental challenges.

# **PROGRAMME'S OUTCOMES (PO'S):**

- **PO-1:** Apply the knowledge of mathematics, science, engineering fundamentals, and an engineering specialization to the solution of complex engineering problems.
- **PO-2:** Identify, formulate, review research literature, and analyse complex engineering problems reaching substantiated conclusions using first principles of mathematics, natural sciences, and engineering sciences.
- **PO-3:** Design processes for complex biotechnological problems that meet the specified needs with appropriate consideration for the public health and safety, and the cultural, societal and environmental considerations.
- **PO-4:** Use research-based knowledge and research methods including design of experiments, analysis and interpretation of data, and synthesis of the information to provide valid conclusions.
- **PO-5:** Create, select, and apply appropriate techniques, resources, and modern engineering and IT tools including prediction and modelling to complex engineering activities with an understanding of the limitations.
- **PO-6:** Apply reasoning informed by the contextual knowledge to assess societal, health, safety, legal and cultural issues and the consequent responsibilities relevant to the biotechnological practice.
- **PO-7:** Understand the impact of biotechnology in societal and environmental context, and demonstrate the knowledge of, and need for sustainable development.
- **PO-8:** Apply ethical principles and commit to professional ethics and responsibilities and norms of the biotechnological practice.
- **PO-9:** Function effectively as an individual, and as a member or leader in diverse teams, and in multidisciplinary settings.
- **PO-10:** Communicate effectively on complex engineering activities with the engineering community and with society at large, such as, being able to comprehend and write effective reports and design documentation, make effective presentations, and give and receive clear instructions.

- **PO-11:** Demonstrate knowledge and understanding of the engineering and management principles and apply these to one's own work, as a member and leader in a team, to manage projects and in multidisciplinary environments.
- **PO-12:** Recognize the need for, and have the preparation and ability to engage in independent and life-long learning in the broadest context of technological change.

# **PROGRAMME'S SPECIFIC OUTCOMES (PSO'S):**

- **PSO-1**: Understand the mechanism and functions of cellular metabolism using biotechnological methods.
- **PSO-2**: Optimizing the performance and tools in genetic engineering for synthesizing plant and animal products.
- **PSO-3**: Designing a bioreactor using bioprocess engineering methods.

			B.TECH – BIOTECHNOLOG	Y							
			SEMESTER- I								
SL. NO	COURSE	COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	т	Ρ	С	S	тсн		
1	BS	MEA4101/ ELA4101	Engineering Graphics and Computer Aided Design /Professional English and soft skills	1	1	2	3	1	4		
2	BS	MAA4101	Matrices and Calculus	3	0	2	4	1	5		
3	BS	PHA4101/ CYA4101	Engineering Physics /Engineering Materials	3	0	0	3	1	3		
4	РС	CSA4101/ GEA4102	Problem Solving Using C* /Sustainable Engineering Systems	2	0	2*	3/2	1	4/3		
5	BS	EEB4101/ CHB4101	Introduction to Digital Systems /Engineering and Design	3	0	0	3	1	3		
6	BS	ATA4131	Engineering Immersion Lab	0	0	2	1	2	2		
7	BS	PHA4131/ CYA4131	Engineering Physics Lab/Materials Chemistry Lab	0	0	2	1	0	2		
			Total	12	1	10	17/ 18	7	22/23		
* Proj	* Project based learning; L – Lecture; T – Tutorial; P – Practical; C – Credit; S – Self Study; TCH – Total Contact Hours										

			SEMESTER- II						
SL. NO	COURSE	COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	т	Ρ	С	S	тсн
1	BS	MAA4117	Analytical Mathematics	3	0	2	4	0	5
2	BS	PHA4101/ CYA4101	Engineering Physics / Engineering Materials	3	0	0	3	1	3
3	BS	MEA4101/ ELA4101	Engineering Graphics and Computer Aided Design / Professional English and soft skills	1	1	2	3	1	4

				17	2	14	26	8	33
			Total				25/		32/
10.		CYA4131	Materials Chemistry Lab						
10.	BS	PHA4131/	Engineering Physics Lab/	0	0	2	1	0	2
9.	BS	GEA4131	Engineering Immersion Lab	0	0	2	1	2	2
8.	PC	BTB 4141	Cell Biology Lab	0	0	2	1	0	2
7.	PC	BTB4116	Cell Biology	3	0	0	3	1	3
6.	PC	CHB4116	Instrumental Analysis for Engineers	3	1	0	4	1	4
5		CSA4101	Problem Solving Using C*				,		
	BS	GEA4102 /	Sustainable Engineering Systems /	2	0	2*	2/2	1	3/4
4		BTB4101	Engineering and Design						
4	PC	EEB4101/	Introduction to Digital Systems /	3	0	0	3	1	3

			SEMESTER- III						
SL. NO	COURSE	COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	т	Ρ	С	S	тсн
1	BS	MAA4201	Partial Differential Equations and Transforms	3	1	0	4	0	4
2	РС	BTB4201	Biochemistry	3	1	0	4	1	4
3	РС	BTB4202	Microbiology	3	1	0	4	1	4
4	BS	GEA4216	Professional Ethics and Life Skills	2	0	0	2	1	2
5	DE	*****	Department Elective-I	3	0	0	3	1	3
6	NE	*****	Non Department Elective- I	2	0	0	2	1	2
7	РС	BTB4231	Biochemistry Lab	0	0	2	1	1	2
8	РС	BTB4232	Microbiology Lab	0	0	2	1	1	2
9	РС	BTB4233	Design Project I	0	0	2	1	0	2
			Total	16	3	6	22	8	25

## L – Lecture ; T – Tutorial ; P – Practical ; C – Credit; S- Self Study; TCH- Total Contact Hours

			SEMESTER- IV							
SL. NO	COURSE	COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	т	Ρ	с	S	тсн	
1	BS	MAA4217	Numerical Methods	3	1	0	4	0	4	
2	PC	BTB4216	Molecular biology	3	1	0	4	1	4	
3	PC	CHB4216	Heat Transfer	3	1	0	4	1	4	
4	PC	BTB4217	Enzyme Engineering and Technology	3	0	0	3	1	3	
5	DE	*****	Department Elective-II	3	0	0	3	1	3	
6	NE	*****	Non Department Elective–II	2	0	0	2	1	2	
7	PC	BTB4241	Molecular Biology Lab	0	0	2	1	1	2	
8	PC	CHB 4241	Heat Transfer Lab	0	0	2	1	1	2	
9	PC	BTB4242	Design Project II	0	0	2	1	0	2	
			Total	17	3	6	23	7	26	
L	L – Lecture ; T – Tutorial ; P – Practical ; C – Credit; S- Self Study; TCH- Total Contact Hours									

\*\*\*\*\*\* Separate table for department and non-department electives given below

\*\*\*\*\*\* Separate table for department and non-department electives given below

			SEMESTER- V						
SL. NO	COURSE	COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	т	Ρ	С	S	тс н
1	BS	MAA4301	Optimization Techniques	3	1	0	4	0	4
2	PC	BTB4301	Recombinant DNA Technology	3	1	0	4	1	4
3	PC	CHB4301	Chemical Reaction Engineering	3	1	0	4	1	4
4	PC	CHB4303	Mass Transfer	3	1	0	4	1	4
5	DE	*****	Department Elective –III	3	0	0	3	1	3

6	NE	*****	Non Department Elective–III	2	0	0	2	1	2		
7	PC	BTB4331	Recombinant DNA Technology Lab	0	0	2	1	1	2		
8	PC	CHB4331	Chemical Reaction Engineering Lab	0	0	2	1	1	2		
9	PC	BTB4332	Design Project III	0	0	2	1	0	2		
			Total	17	4	6	24	8	27		
		ŀ	IONOURS COURSES IN GENETICS				1	1			
10	HONOU	RS BTH4364	Classical Papers in Molecular Genetics	3	0	0	3	0	3		
11	HONOU	RS BTH4365	Basics of Genetics	2	0	1	3	0	3		
			Total	5	0	1	6	0	6		
L	L – Lecture ; T – Tutorial ; P – Practical ; C – Credit; S- Self Study; TCH- Total Contact Hours										

\*\*\*\*\*\* Separate table for department and non-department electives given below

			SEMESTER- VI						
SL. NO	COURSE	COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	т	Ρ	с	S	тсн
1	PC	BTB4316	Metabolic Engineering	3	1	0	4	2	4
2	PC	BTB4318	Plant Biotechnology	3	1	0	4	1	4
3	PC	BTB4319	Animal Biotechnology	3	0	2	4	2	5
4	BS	GEA4304	Business Economics	2	0	0	2	1	2
5	DE	*****	Department Elective-IV	3	0	0	3	1	3
6	NE	*****	Non-Department Elective– IV	2	0	0	2	1	2
7	PC	BTB4341	Plant Biotechnology Lab	0	0	2	1	1	2
8	PC	BTB4342	Design Project IV	0	0	2	1	0	2
9	PC	BTB4343	Comprehension	0	0	2	1	0	2
			Total	16	2	8	22	9	26
									-

	HONOURS COURSES IN GENETICS										
10	HONO URS	BTH4379	Genomics for Law	3	0	0	3	0	3		
11	HONO URS	BTH4380	Human Molecular Genetics	3	0	0	3	0	3		
			Total	6	0	0	6	0	6		
L۰	L – Lecture ; T – Tutorial ; P – Practical ; C – Credit; S- Self Study; TCH- Total Contact Hours										

\*\*\*\*\*\* Separate table for department and non-department electives given below

			SEMESTER- VII						
SL. NO	COURSE	COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	т	Ρ	с	S	тсн
1	PC	BTB4401	Bioprocess Engineering	3	1	0	4	1	4
2	PC	BTB4402	Bioinformatics	3	1	0	4	1	4
3	PC	BTB4403	Industrial Biotechnology	3	1	0	4	1	4
4	PC	BTB4404	Immunology	3	0	2	4	0	5
5	DE	*****	Department Elective-V	3	0	0	3	1	3
6	NE	*****	Non Department Elective–V	2	0	0	2	1	2
7	PC	BTB4431	Bioinformatics Lab	0	0	2	1	1	2
8	PC	BTB4432	Bioprocess Engineering Lab	0	0	2	1	1	2
9	PC	BTB4433	Design Project V/ Internship	0	0	2	1	0	2
			Total	17	3	8	24	7	28
L	– Lecture ; T –	Tutorial ; P – I	Practical; C – Credit; S- S	elf Stud	y; TCH	l- Tot	al Conta	ct Hou	irs

\*\*\*\*\*\* Separate table for department and non-department electives given below

			SEMESTER- V	/111							
SL. NO	COURSE	COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	т	Р	С	S	тсн		
1	PC	BTB4441	Project & Viva – voce	0	0	24	8	0	24		
			Total	0	0	24	8	0	24		
Ľ٠	L – Lecture ; T – Tutorial ; P – Practical ; C – Credit; S- Self Study; TCH- Total Contact Hours										

**TOTAL CREDITS: 165** 

SEM	COURSE	COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE	L	т	Ρ	С	s	тсн
Electiv	e l								
3	DE	BTC4251	Unit Operations	3	0	0	3	1	3
3	DE	BTC4252	Proteomics	3	0	0	3	1	3
3	DE	BTC4253	Clinical Research	3	0	0	3	1	3
3	DE	BTC4254	Bioinstrumentation	3	0	0	3	1	3
Electiv	e II								
4	DE	BTC4266	Bio-nanotechnology	3	0	0	3	1	3
4	DE	BTC4267	Human Genomics	3	0	0	3	1	3
4	DE	BTC4268	Chemical Process Calculations	3	0	0	3	1	3
4	DE	BTC4269	Vaccine Biotechnology	3	0	0	3	1	3
Electiv	e III								
5	DE	BTC4351	Bioethics, IPR and Patents	3	0	0	3	1	3
5	DE	BTC4352	Occupational Safety and Health in Bioengineering	3	0	0	3	1	3
5	DE	BTC4353	Chemical Engineering Thermodynamics	3	0	0	3	1	3
5	DE	BTC4354	Animal Therapeutics	3	0	0	3	1	3
Electiv	e IV								
6	DE	BTC4366	Biopharmaceutical Technology	3	0	0	3	1	3
6	DE	BTC4367	Stem Cells in Health Care	3	0	0	3	1	3
6	DE	BTC4368	Environmental Biotechnology	3	0	0	3	1	3
6	DE	BTC4369	Protein Engineering	3	0	0	3	1	3
Electiv	e V								
7	DE	BTC4451	Food Processing and Preservation Technology	3	0	0	3	1	3
7	DE	BTC4452	Cancer Biology	3	0	0	3	1	3
7	DE	BTC4453	Marine Biotechnology	3	0	0	3	1	3

## LIST OF DEPARTMENTAL ELECTIVES WITH GROUPING - SEMESTER WISE

7	DE	BTC4454	Regenerative Medicine	3	0	0	3	1	3
---	----	---------	-----------------------	---	---	---	---	---	---

## LIST OF NON DEPARTMENTAL ELECTIVES WITH GROUPING - SEMESTER WISE

SEM	COURSE	COURSE CODE	NAME OF THE COURSE		т	Р	с	S	тсн
Electiv	e I			•	•				
3	NE	BTD4281	Biomaterials and their Applications	2	0	0	2	0	2
3	NE	BTD4283	Food Processing	2	0	0	2	0	2
Electiv	e II			<u> </u>	<u> </u>			<u> </u>	
4	NE	BTD4291	Genetic Engineering	2	0	0	2	0	2
4	NE	BTD4292	Biopolymers	2	0	0	2	0	2
Electiv	e III								
5	NE	BTD4381	Biotechnology in Defence	2	0	0	2	0	2
5	NE	BTD4382	Phytoremediation	2	0	0	2	0	2
Electiv	e IV								
6	NE	BTD4391	Biotechnology in Alternate energy						
			Resources	2	0	0	2	0	2
6	NE	BTD4392	Targeted Drug Delivery	2	0	0	2	0	2
Electiv	e V								
7	NE	BTD4481	Bio entrepreneurship	2	0	0	2	0	2
7	NE	BTD4482	Agro biotechnology	2	0	0	2	0	2

CO	URSE		ENGI	NEERI	NG GF	RAPHIC	S AND	СОМ	UTER	AIDE	<b>D</b>	CRED	ITC	3	
TI	ITLE		DESIGN									CRED	115	3	
	OURSE ODE		ME	B4101			OURS			BS		L-T-P	9-S	1-1-	-2-0
Ve	ersion		2	1.0		Appro	oval D	etails		<sup>th</sup> ACN .5.201		LEARN		BT	L-3
						AS	SESSM	ENT S	CHEM	E					
		First Periodical         Second Periodical         Practical Assessment         ESE									E				
			Assessment Assessment ESE									DC			
			1	.5%			15%				20%			50	%
Cours Descr	se ription	to ba er as	This course broadly introduces the mechanical design using computer aided design tools and fundamentals of free hand sketching. It prepares the students to learn the basic concepts involved in technical drawing skills and computer graphics. It also emphasis on the principles and basic understanding of projections and visualizations aspects of component designing.												
Cours Objec		2. 3. 4.	<ol> <li>To understand the basics of Engineering graphics and plane curvatures using AutoCAD tool</li> <li>To visualize the free hand sketch and orthographic projections and to solve simple problems</li> <li>To comprehend the various geometrical models and its developments</li> <li>To understand the transformation of 2D drafting to 3D models using CAD tools</li> <li>To generate associated views of 3D models and related geometric dimensioning</li> </ol>												
and tolerencing.         Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to         1. Understand the AutoCAD commands to generate simple drawings and understand drafting techniques.         2. State the acquired knowledge to solve simple problems involving straight planes and solids.         Outcome       3. Relate solid objects and apply AutoCAD commands to generate the models.         4. Understand and use 3D model commands in AutoCAD tool to generate solid objects.         5. Apply various views of the geometrical solid model manually and using AutoCAD as well.															
Prere	quisite	s: Nil													
CO, P	PO ANE		r	1											
со	PO 1	PO 2	PO-	PO-	PO	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO	PO 10	PO	PO-	PSO-		PSO-
66	-1	-2	3	4	-5	6	7	8	-9 1	-10	-11	12	1	2	3
CO-	2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-

## SEMESTER I

1															
CO-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
2															
CO-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
3															
CO- 4	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
CO- 5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
	eakly i	relater	1 2· M	Iodera	tolv re	lated	and 3.	Stron	olv rela	ated					
			-		-										
MODULE 1: BASICS OF ENGINEERING GRAPHICS AND PLANE CURVES										(12L)					
Impo	rtance	of gra	aphics	- BIS	convei	ntions	and s	pecific	ations	- drav	wing s	heet s	izes -		
Lette	ring – I	Dimen	sionin	g - Sca	les. Dr	afting	metho	ods - in	troduc	tion to	o Com	puter A	Aided		
Draft	ing – C	Compu	ter Ha	rdwar	e – Wo	orkstat	ion –	Printe	r and F	lotter	– Intr	oducti	on to		
softw	are fo	r Con	nputer	Aideo	l Desi	gn and	d Draf	ting –	Expos	ure to	o Solic	d Mod	elling	со	_1
softw	vare – (	Geome	etrical	Constr	uction	-Coord	dinate	Syster	ns/Bas	ic Enti	ties –	3D prir	nter.		
software – Geometrical Construction-Coordinate Systems/Basic Entities – 3D printer. <b>Practical component:</b>										BTL	2				
AutoCAD – Solid modelling tool - Basics.															
	Suggested Readings:														
	s of dra		-	mensio	oning										
		_			_	GRAP	HIC PR	OJECT		AND FI	REE HA	AND SK	ETCHIN	IG	(12L)
												inciple			. ,
			•					-				ods - La			
-						-			-			of ob			
					-	•			•			entatio			
	-	•			-	-	-		-	•	•	is - Na			
										• •		aphic v	-	со	-2
				-	• •						-	Draftin		BTI	L- <b>2</b>
	ograph	•				•					0		8 -		
	ical co														
	rafting	-		nic pro	iectior	IS									
	ested F				,										
	CAD t		•	ands f	or ske	tching	. Proie	ection	s.						
										/ELOP	MENT	OF SU	RFACES	5	(12L)
Princi	iples o	f isom	etric r	roiect	ion an	d solic	d mode	elling.	Isome	tric dra	awing	– IsoP	lanes		
	•		•	-				-			-	odels.			
		-			-			•				olid Mo		~~~	
	ductior	••		-										CO	
	ical co	-	•						P'		2			BTI	L-3
	odellin	-		e deve	lonme	ent									
	ested F	-													
			0*'										I		

Surface modelling and solid modelling						
MODULE 4: COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN AND DRAFTING	(12L)					
Preparation of solid models of machine components like slide block, solid bearing block, bushed bearing, gland, wall bracket, guide bracket, shaft bracket, jig plate, shaft support (open type), vertical shaft support etc. using appropriate modelling software. 2D views and sectional view, computer aided drafting and dimensioning. Generate 2D drawing from the 3D models – generate and develop the lateral surfaces of the objects. Presentation Techniques of Engineering Drawings – Title Blocks – Printing/Plotting the 2D/3D drawing using printer and printing solid object using 3D printer. <b>Practical component:</b> 2D to 3D transformation, plotting of drawings <b>Suggested Readings:</b> 3D modelling – view generations and commands	CO-4 BTL-2					
MODULE 5: SIMPLE DESIGN PROJECTS – COMPUTER AIDED DESIGN	(12L)					
Creation of engineering models and their presentation in standard 2D form, 3D Wire- Frame and shaded solids, meshed topologies for engineering analysis, tool-path generation for component manufacture, geometric dimensioning and tolerencing. Use of solid-modelling software for creating associative models at the components and assembly levels in their respective branch of engineering like building floor plans that include: windows, doors, fixtures such as WC, Sink, shower, slide block, etc. Applying color coding according to drawing practice. <b>Practical component:</b> 3D solid meshed topology, geometrical dimensioning, simple components <b>Suggested Readings:</b> AutoCAD dimensioning, assembly of solid components	CO-5 BTL-3					
TEXT BOOKS						
1.Jeyapoovan, T. (2016). Engineering Drawing and Graphics Using APublishing House Pvt. Ltd., 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, New Delhi.	AutoCAD, Vikas					
REFERENCE BOOKS						
1.Luzadder, w.L., Duff, J.M. (2016). Fundamentals of Engineering Drawin of India Pvt. Ltd., 11 <sup>th</sup> Edition.2Jensen, C., Helsel, J.D., Short, D.R. (2012). Engineering Drawing and De	_					
Hill, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition.						
E BOOKS						
1.         http://keralatechnologicaluniversity.blogspot.in/2015/06/engineering- benjamin-pentex-freeebook-pdf-download.html						
2. http://keralatechnologicaluniversity.blogspot.in/2015/06/engineering-graphics-p-i-varghese.html						
MOOC						
1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112103019/						

2.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/105104148/

COURSE TITLE	MATRICES AND CALCULUS CREDITS 4									
COURSE CODE	MAA 4101	COURSE CATEGORY	BS	L-T-P-S	3-0-2-1					
Version	1.0	Approval Details	24 <sup>th</sup> ACM - 30.5.2018	LEARNING LEVEL	BTL-1-4					
		ASSESSMENT SC	HEME							
First Periodical Assessment	Second Periodical Assessment	Attendance	ESE							
15%	15%	10%	5%	5%	50%					
Course Description	MATLAB	nt understand the k			calculus using					
Course Objective	<ol> <li>To understandifferentiatio</li> <li>To perform i carry out the</li> <li>To classify or</li> </ol>	nd effectively the b n and their applicatio ntegration and other computation fluently dinary differential equ	oasic concepts ns. operations for ations.	of differentiation certain types of	functions and					
Course Outcome										

## Prerequisites:

CO, PO	CO, PO AND PSO MAPPING														
со	Р О- 1	PO -2	РО- 3	РО- 4	РО- 5	РО- 6	РО- 7	РО- 8	РО- 9	РО- 10	РО- 11	РО- 12	PSO- 1	PSO- 2	PSO- 3
CO-1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-
CO-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

CO-4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1: Wea	kly re	lated,	2: Mo	deratel	y relat	ed and	d 3: Str	ongly	related		1	1		<u> </u>	
MODU	LE 1:N	1ATRI	CES											(13L+2	P=15)
Charact	eristic	equa	ntion –	Eigen	values	and	Eigenve	ectors	– Prop	erties	– Cay	ley Ha	nilton		
theorer	•			•							ng Cay	ley Hai	nilton		
theorer		-		of mat	rices u	sing si	milarity	/ trans	format	ion				СС	D-1
Suggest		-												BTL-1	.,2,3,4
Basics o									• . •						
Practica		-	-			Eigen	vectors	s, Verit	ication	and i	nverse	using	Cayley		
Hamilton theorem- Diagonalization       (13)         MODULE 2: DIFFERENTIAL CALCULUS       (13)								/121.121	)_15)						
Method						ione	Dro	du at a	nd O	untion	+ rulo	- II		(13L+2F	/=12)
trigono Total di <b>Suggest</b> Basics o <b>Practica</b>	metric fferen ed Re f Diffe Il com	tiation tiation ading erentia poner	tions - n- Tayle : ition i <b>t:</b>	– Impli or's ser	cit fur ies – N	ction Iaxima	– para and m	imetric ninima	form. of fund	Parti ctions	al diffe	erentia	tion –	_	D-2 L,2,3,4
Taylor's						functi	ons of	two va	iriables	;					
MODUL														(13L+2	P=15)
Integration – Methods of integration – Substitution method – Integration by parts – Integration using partial fraction – Bernoulli's formula. Applications of Integral Calculus: Area, Surface and Volume. Suggested Reading: Basics of Integrations Practical component:							C	D-3							
		gratio	ns											BTL	-1,2,3
	al con	gratio <b>pone</b>	ns <b>nt:</b>	alculus:	: Area,	Surfac	e area	and Vo	olume.					BTL	-1,2,3
Practic	<b>al con</b> itions	gratio <b>npone</b> of Inte	ns <b>nt:</b> egral Ca					and Vo	olume.					BTL (13L+2I	
Practic Applica MODU Second $e^{ax}$ , Sin equatic Sugges	al com itions LE 4: ( orde <i>pax, Co</i> ons wit ted Re	gratio pone of Inte DRDIN r diffe osax, x :h vari eading	ns nt: egral Ca ARY D erentia ", e <sup>a</sup> able co ;	IFFERE Il equa <sup>ax</sup> Cos pefficie	NTIAL tions v bx, e <sup>s</sup>	e <b>QUA</b> with c <sup>i*</sup> Sin	r <b>ions</b> onstan bx. Sc	t coef olution	ficients s of h			-		(13L+2I CC	
Practic Applica MODU Second $e^{ax}$ , Sin equatic Sugges Basics o	al com itions LE 4: ( orde <i>ax, Co</i> ons wit ted Re of Diff	gratio pone of Inte DRDIN r diffe psax, x ch vari eading erenti	ns nt: egral Ca ARY D erentia ", e able co ;: al Equa	IFFERE Il equa <sup>ax</sup> Cos pefficie	NTIAL tions v bx, e <sup>s</sup>	e <b>QUA</b> with c <sup>i*</sup> Sin	r <b>ions</b> onstan bx. Sc	t coef olution	ficients s of h			-		(13L+2I CC	P=15) D-4
Practic Applica MODU Second $e^{ax}$ , Sin equatic Sugges Basics o Practic	al com itions LE 4: ( orde <i>ax, Co</i> ons wit ted Re of Diff al com	gratio pone of Inte DRDIN r diffe psax, x ch vari eading erentia pone	ns nt: egral Ca ARY D erentia <sup>m</sup> , e able co ;: al Equa nt:	IFFERE Il equa <sup>ax</sup> Cos Defficie ations.	NTIAL tions v bx, e <sup>s</sup> nts – V	EQUA with c <sup>IX</sup> Sin ariatic	rions onstan bx. Sc n of pa	t coef olution	ficients s of h			-		(13L+2I CC	P=15) D-4
Practic Applica MODU Second e <sup>ax</sup> , Sin equatic Sugges Basics o Practic Solutio	al con itions LE 4: ( orde <i>ax, Co</i> ons wit ted Re of Diff al con n of Se	gratio pone of Inte DRDIN r diffe psax, x ch vari eading erentia pone	ns nt: egral Ca ARY D erentia <sup>m</sup> , e able co ;: al Equa nt:	IFFERE Il equa <sup>ax</sup> Cos Defficie ations.	NTIAL tions v bx, e <sup>s</sup> nts – V	EQUA with c <sup>IX</sup> Sin ariatic	rions onstan bx. Sc n of pa	t coef olution	ficients s of h			-		(13L+2I CC	P=15) D-4
Practic Applica MODU Second $e^{ax}$ , Sin equatic Sugges Basics o Practic	al con itions LE 4: ( orde <i>ax, Co</i> ons wit ted Re of Diff al con n of Se	gratio pone of Inte DRDIN r diffe psax, x ch vari eading erentia pone	ns nt: egral Ca ARY D erentia <sup>m</sup> , e able co ;: al Equa nt:	IFFERE Il equa <sup>ax</sup> Cos Defficie ations.	NTIAL tions v bx, e <sup>s</sup> nts – V	EQUA with c <sup>IX</sup> Sin ariatic	rions onstan bx. Sc n of pa	t coef olution	ficients s of h			-		(13L+2I CC	P=15) D-4

	Delhi.
2.	Bali N. P., Goyal, M. (2011). A Text book of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd., 8th Edition.
3.	Chandrasekaran, A. (2010). A Text book of Engineering Mathematics I, Dhanam Publications, Chennai.
REFERENCE BO	DOKS
1.	Srimantha, P., Bhunia, S.C. (2015). Engineering Mathematics, Oxford University Press.
2.	Weir, M.D., Thomas, J.H. (2016). Calculus, 12th Edition, Pearson India.
3.	Duffy, D.G. (2015). <i>Advanced Engineering Mathematics With Matlab,</i> CRC Press, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition. P. 1105.
E BOOKS	
1.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/111105035/ https://www.edx.org//introduction-engineering-mathematics-utarlingtonx-engr3
моос	
1.	https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/engineering-mathematics

COURSE TITLE		GINEERING PHYSICS non to ECE,EEE,CSE &	IT)	CREDITS	3				
COURSE CODE	PHA4102	COURSE CATEGORY	BS	L-T-P-S	3-0-0-0				
Version	1.0	Approval Details	24 <sup>th</sup> ACM - 30.5.2018	LEARNING LEVEL	BTL-3				
		ASSESSMENT SC	HEME						
First Periodical Assessment	Second Periodical Assessment	Seminar/ Assignments/ Project	Surprise Test / Quiz	Attendance	ESE				
15%	15%	15%         10%         5%         50%							
Course Description	This course will familiarize the student with properties of matter, heat, acoustics, ultrasonics, quantum physics, semiconducting materials and photonics. Application of the concepts to solve engineering problems								
Course Objective	of heat conduction 2. To appraise know tool in material p 3. To Illustrate theo 4. To distinguish may of basic electronic	pretically and experimentation and experimentation of the second se	of thermal conduned of thermal conduned and ultrasonics an entally particle nates of the ory and exponded by the ory and exponent of the organized of th	ctivity of differen d to apply it as a ture of radiation. ose the students	nt materials. n engineering to functioning				
Course Outcome	<ol> <li>Differentiate concepts to s determination</li> <li>Explain the reverberation ultrasonics an</li> <li>Describe theo Schrödinger's</li> </ol>	n of this course, the st between the types olve basic problems a n of thermal conduction concept of reverber time and outline t ad employ it as an engo pretically and experim equation to solve infi- naterials based on ba	of stress and each and explain the co vity of different m eration and cor he principles of ineering tool in m entally particle na inite potential we	elastic moduli a poncept of heat co paterials. mpute Sabine's generation and paterial processing ture of radiation Il problem.	formula for properties of g. and Compute				

	5. Apply the principle, working and application of lasers and optical fibres.
Prerequisites: 2	III standard Physics

# CO. PO AND PSO MAPPING

,.	071110														
со	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PSO-	PSO-	PSO-
0	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	3
CO-2	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO-4	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-
CO-5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

1: Weakly related, 2: Moderately related and 3: Strongly related

#### **MODULE 1 – PROPERTIES OF MATTER& HEAT**

## Elasticity - Hooke's law – Elastic Moduli – Young's modulus of elasticity - Rigidity modulus -Bulk modulus - Twisting couple on a wire - Torsional pendulum - determination of rigidity modulus of a wire - Depression of a cantilever - Young's modulus by cantilever - uniform and non-uniform bending, Thermal conductivity – experimental determination of thermal conductivities of good and bad conductors – Forbe's method – theory and experiment – Lee's disc method for bad conductors.

MODULE 2 – ACOUSTIC	AND ULI RASONICS		(9L)						
Classification of sound - Characteristics of musical sound – intensity - loudness - Weber Fechner law - Decibel - Reverberation - Reverberation time, derivation of Sabine's formula for reverberation time(Jaeger's method) - absorption coefficient and its determination - factors affecting acoustics of building (Optimum reverberation time, loudness, focusing, echo, echelon effect, resonance and noise) and their remedies Ultrasonics- Production – Magnetostriction and Piezoelectric methods – properties – applications.									
	2		DUIVELOC						
MODULE	3	-QUANTUM	PHYSICS						
(9L)									
Black body radiation- Pl	CO-3								
and Rayleigh – Jean's lav	BTL-3								

(9L)

(01)

MODULE 4 –SEMICONDUCTING MATERIALS       (9L)         Band theory of solids - Classification of metals, semiconductors & insulators – Intrinsic &       Extrinsic Semiconductors (Qualitative Treatment) – Direct & Indirect band gap –         semiconductor Hall Effect – Determination of Hall Coefficient.       CO-4         PN junction diode – Construction, working & VI characteristics, Zener diode - Construction, working & VI characteristics - Construction       BTL-3         Working & VI characteristics – Zener diode as voltage regulator – Transistors - Construction       BTL-3         MODULE 5 – PHOTONICS AND FIBRE OPTICS       (9L)         Principle of lasers - Stimulated absorption - Spontaneous emission, stimulated emission - population inversion - pumping action - active medium - laser characteristics – Nd-Yag laser - CO <sub>2</sub> laser - Semiconductor laser - applications - optical fiber - principle and propagation of light in optical fibers - Numerical aperture and acceptance angle - types of optical fibers - single and multimode, step index and graded index fibers - fiber optic communication system.       CO-5         TEXT BOOKS       I       Man, P. (2016). Engineering Physics, Vol-1 & II, Dhanam Publications, Chennai.       Gaur, R.K., Gupta, S.L. (2015). Engineering Physics, Dhanpat Rai publications (P) Ltd., 8 <sup>th</sup> editior New Delhi.         REFERENCE BOOKS         1.       Poople, C.P., Owens, F.J. (2017). Introduction to Nanotechnology, Wiley India.       Rajendran, V., Marikani, A. (2013). Applied Physics for Engineers, Tata Mc Graw – Hill publishin company Ltd., 3rd edition, New Delhi.       MOOC       Not <th>verification, Schrödinger's wave equation – Time independent and time deperent equations – Physical significance of wave function – Particle in a one dimensional Extension to 3 dimension (no derivation).</th> <th></th>	verification, Schrödinger's wave equation – Time independent and time deperent equations – Physical significance of wave function – Particle in a one dimensional Extension to 3 dimension (no derivation).	
Extrinsic Semiconductors (Qualitative Treatment) – Direct & Indirect band gap – semiconductor Hall Effect – Determination of Hall Coefficient.       CO-4         PN junction diode – Construction, working & VI characteristics, Zener diode - Construction, working & VI characteristics – Zener diode as voltage regulator – Transistors - Construction & working – CE & CB Configuration characteristics curves.       BTI-3         MODULE 5 – PHOTONICS AND FIBRE OPTICS       (9L)         Principle of lasers - Stimulated absorption - Spontaneous emission, stimulated emission - population inversion - pumping action - active medium - laser characteristics – Nd-Yag laser - CO <sub>2</sub> laser - Semiconductor laser - applications - optical fiber - principle and propagation of light in optical fibers - Numerical aperture and acceptance angle - types of optical fibers - single and multimode, step index and graded index fibers - fiber optic communication system.       CO-5         TEXT BOOKS       Image: Reference BOOKS       Gaur, R.K., Gupta, S.L. (2015). Engineering Physic, Dhanpat Rai publications (P) Ltd., 8 <sup>th</sup> edition New Delhi.         REFERENCE BOOKS       Image: Reference BOOKS       Image: Reference BOOKS       Image: Reference BOOKS         1.       Poople, C.P., Owens, F.J. (2017). Introduction to Nanotechnology, Wiley India.       Image: Reference BOOKS       Image: Reference BOOKS         3.       Rajendran, V., Marikani, A. (2013). Applied Physics for Engineers, Tata Mc Graw – Hill publications.       Image: Reference BOOKS       Image: Reference BOOKS         4.       http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/       Image: Reference BOOKS <th></th> <th></th>		
Principle of lasers - Stimulated absorption - Spontaneous emission, stimulated emission -       -         population inversion - pumping action - active medium - laser characteristics - Nd-Yag laser -       CO-2         CO2 laser - Semiconductor laser - applications - optical fiber - principle and propagation of       Image: CO-5         light in optical fibers - Numerical aperture and acceptance angle - types of optical fibers -       Single and multimode, step index and graded index fibers - fiber optic communication         system.       TEXT BOOKS       Image: Co-10         1.       Man, P. (2016). Engineering Physics, Vol-1 & II, Dhanam Publications, Chennai.       Step index and graded index fibers - Dhanpat Rai publications (P) Ltd., 8 <sup>th</sup> edition         2.       Gaur, R.K., Gupta, S.L. (2015). Engineering Physic, Dhanpat Rai publications (P) Ltd., 8 <sup>th</sup> edition         1.       Poople, C.P., Owens, F.J. (2017). Introduction to Nanotechnology, Wiley India.         2.       Beiser, A. (2007). Concepts of Modern Physics, Tata Mc Graw - Hill Publications.         3.       Rajendran, V., Marikani, A. (2013). Applied Physics for Engineers, Tata Mc Graw -Hill publishin, company Ltd., 3rd edition, New Delhi.         MOOC       Image: Chence Company Ltd., 3rd edition, New Delhi.	Extrinsic Semiconductors (Qualitative Treatment) – Direct & Indirect band a semiconductor Hall Effect – Determination of Hall Coefficient. PN junction diode – Construction, working & VI characteristics, Zener diode - Construction working & VI characteristics – Zener diode as voltage regulator – Transistors - Constru	gap – CO-4 uction, BTL-3
population inversion - pumping action - active medium - laser characteristics – Nd-Yag laser -       CO-2 laser - Semiconductor laser - applications - optical fiber - principle and propagation of light in optical fibers - Numerical aperture and acceptance angle - types of optical fibers -       CO-5         BTL-3       BTL-3         Single and multimode, step index and graded index fibers - fiber optic communication system.       TEXT BOOKS         1.       Man, P. (2016). Engineering Physics, Vol-1 & II, Dhanam Publications, Chennai.         2.       Gaur, R.K., Gupta, S.L. (2015). Engineering Physic, Dhanpat Rai publications (P) Ltd., 8 <sup>th</sup> edition New Delhi.         REFERENCE BOOKS       1.         1.       Poople, C.P., Owens, F.J. (2017). Introduction to Nanotechnology, Wiley India.         2.       Beiser, A. (2007). Concepts of Modern Physics, Tata Mc Graw – Hill Publications.         3.       Rajendran, V., Marikani, A. (2013). Applied Physics for Engineers, Tata Mc Graw –Hill publishin, company Ltd., 3rd edition, New Delhi.         MOOC       1.       http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/	MODULE 5 – PHOTONICS AND FIBRE OPTICS	(9L)
<ol> <li>Man, P. (2016). Engineering Physics, Vol-I &amp; II, Dhanam Publications, Chennai.</li> <li>Gaur, R.K., Gupta, S.L. (2015). Engineering Physic, Dhanpat Rai publications (P) Ltd., 8<sup>th</sup> edition New Delhi.</li> <li><b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b> <ol> <li>Poople, C.P., Owens, F.J. (2017). Introduction to Nanotechnology, Wiley India.</li> <li>Beiser, A. (2007). Concepts of Modern Physics, Tata Mc Graw – Hill Publications.</li> <li>Rajendran, V., Marikani, A. (2013). Applied Physics for Engineers, Tata Mc Graw –Hill publishin, company Ltd., 3rd edition, New Delhi.</li> </ol> </li> <li>MOOC         <ol> <li>http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	population inversion - pumping action - active medium - laser characteristics – Nd-Yag $CO_2$ laser - Semiconductor laser - applications - optical fiber - principle and propagat light in optical fibers - Numerical aperture and acceptance angle - types of optical fisingle and multimode, step index and graded index fibers - fiber optic community	tion of <b>CO-5</b> fibers - <b>BTL-3</b>
<ul> <li>2. Gaur, R.K., Gupta, S.L. (2015). Engineering Physic, Dhanpat Rai publications (P) Ltd., 8<sup>th</sup> edition New Delhi.</li> <li><b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b> <ol> <li>Poople, C.P., Owens, F.J. (2017). Introduction to Nanotechnology, Wiley India.</li> <li>Beiser, A. (2007). Concepts of Modern Physics, Tata Mc Graw – Hill Publications.</li> <li>Rajendran, V., Marikani, A. (2013). Applied Physics for Engineers, Tata Mc Graw –Hill publishing company Ltd., 3rd edition, New Delhi.</li> </ol> </li> <li>MOOC <ol> <li>http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	TEXT BOOKS	
2.       New Delhi.         REFERENCE BOOKS         1.       Poople, C.P., Owens, F.J. (2017). Introduction to Nanotechnology, Wiley India.         2.       Beiser, A. (2007). Concepts of Modern Physics, Tata Mc Graw – Hill Publications.         3.       Rajendran, V., Marikani, A. (2013). Applied Physics for Engineers, Tata Mc Graw –Hill publishing company Ltd., 3rd edition, New Delhi.         MOOC       1.         1.       http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/	1. Man, P. (2016). <i>Engineering Physics</i> , Vol-I & II, Dhanam Publications, Chennai.	
1.Poople, C.P., Owens, F.J. (2017). Introduction to Nanotechnology, Wiley India.2.Beiser, A. (2007). Concepts of Modern Physics, Tata Mc Graw – Hill Publications.3.Rajendran, V., Marikani, A. (2013). Applied Physics for Engineers, Tata Mc Graw –Hill publishin, company Ltd., 3rd edition, New Delhi.MOOC1.1.http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/	2.	(P) Ltd., 8 <sup>th</sup> edition,
1.       Beiser, A. (2007). Concepts of Modern Physics, Tata Mc Graw – Hill Publications.         2.       Beiser, A. (2007). Concepts of Modern Physics, Tata Mc Graw – Hill Publications.         3.       Rajendran, V., Marikani, A. (2013). Applied Physics for Engineers, Tata Mc Graw –Hill publishing company Ltd., 3rd edition, New Delhi.         MOOC       1.         http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/	REFERENCE BOOKS	
<ul> <li>Rajendran, V., Marikani, A. (2013). Applied Physics for Engineers, Tata Mc Graw –Hill publishing company Ltd., 3rd edition, New Delhi.</li> <li>MOOC</li> <li>http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/</li> </ul>	1. Poople, C.P., Owens, F.J. (2017). <i>Introduction to Nanotechnology,</i> Wiley India.	
3.       company Ltd., 3rd edition, New Delhi.         MOOC       1.         http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/	2. Beiser, A. (2007). <i>Concepts of Modern Physics</i> , Tata Mc Graw – Hill Publication	S.
1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/	3.	Graw –Hill publishing
	MOOC	
2. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/117101054/12	1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/115106061/	
	2. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/117101054/12	

COURS	E TITLE			P	ROBL	EM SOL	VING		CRED	ITS	4	Ļ							
COURS	e code	E	CSA	4101		_	OURS			РС		L-T-F	P-S	2-0-	-2-0				
Vers	sion		-	1.0		Appro	oval Do	etails		<sup>h</sup> ACM .5.2018	-	LEARN LEV		BT	L-4				
						ASS	ESSME	NT SC	HEME										
First Pe Assess		nl S	econd Asse:	Period ssment			Practi	ical Co	npone	nt			ES	SE .					
15	5%		1	.5%		20% 50%													
Course Descript	tion	co de	mputa evelop	tional progra	techn mming	iques t skills v	hat ar with re	e curr asonal	ently u ble com	used by plexity	y engi 7.	neers	and sci	the pov entists a	and to				
Course Objectiv	/e	2. 3. 4.	Probl To le To ga To ur	lem-so arn the iin kno idersta	lving to funda wledgo ind the	sic kno echniqu amenta e in Fur e pointe e on En	ues. Is of C actions ers, Str	progra , array ucture	mming s and s s and L	g. trings i Jnion ir	n C pro	ogramı	ming.	languag	es and				
Course Outcom Prerequi	isites: I	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Descr Demo solve Desig Apply Recog	ibe the onstrat the giv n and l and Ir gnize th	e basic e prok ven pro mplen nplem	blem.	ital con olving t progra rogran	mpute echnic m usin n using	r and p jues us g Conti Pointe	rogram sing flo rol Stat ers and	nming wchar cement File op	t, algo ts and peratio	rithm/p Functio	seudo c ns.	ode to				
со, ро	PO	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	РО	PO-	PO-	PSO-	PSO-	PSO-				
0	FU	FU-	FU-	FU-	PU-	FU-	FU-	PU-	FU-	FU	FU-	FU-	F30-	F30-	F30-				

	-1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	-10	11	12	1	2	3
CO-1	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
CO-4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
1: Wea	kly rel	ated, 2	2: Mod	erately	relate	ed and	3: Stro	ongly r	elated						
MODU	LE 1: II	NTROD	UCTIC	ON TO C	CYBER	SECUR	ITY							(6L+6	6L=12)
												-	B	0-1 TL-1	
														(6L+	6L=12)
											:0-2 TL-3				
MODULE 3: SECURITY PLANS, POLICIES AND PROCEDURES													(6L+	6L=12)	
<ul> <li>Functions – Storage Class – Arrays – Strings and standard functions - Pre-processor Statements.</li> <li>Practical Component: <ul> <li>(i) Program to compute Factorial, Fibonacci series and sum of n numbers using recursion</li> <li>(ii) Program to compute sum and average of N Numbers stored in an array</li> <li>(iii) Program to sort the given n numbers stored in an array</li> </ul> </li> </ul>													:O-3 TL-4		

(iv) Pro	gram to search for the given element in an array	
(v) Prog	ram to do word count	
(vi) Pro	gram to insert a substring in a string	
(vii) Pro	gram to concatenate and compare two strings	
(viii) Pro	ogram using pre-processor statements	
MODUL	E 4: OVERVIEW OF SECURITY COUNTERMEASURE TOOLS	(6L+6L=12)
Pointer	s – Dynamic Memory allocation – Structure and Union – Files.	
Practica	al Component:	
(i) Prog	ram to compute sum of integers stored in a 1-D array using pointers and dynamic	
memory	y allocation	CO-4
(ii) Prog	ram to read and print records of a student/payroll database using structures	BTL-3
(iii) Pro	gram to simulate file copy	
(iv) Pro	gram to illustrate sequential access file	
(v) Prog	ram to illustrate random access file	
MODUL	E 5: TESTING, DIGITAL FORENSICS AND NEXT GENERATION SECURITY	(6L+6L=12)
Structu	re of embedded C program - Data Types - Operators - Statements - Functions - Keil C	
Compile	er.	CO-5
Practica	l component:	BTL-2
Simple	programs using embedded C	
TEXT BC	OOKS	
1.	Jeyapoovan, T. (2015). Fundamentals of Computing and Programming in C, Vikas Publ	ishing house.
2.	Siegesmund, M. (2015). <i>Embedded C Programming</i> , Elsevier publications, 1 <sup>st</sup> edition.	
REFERE	NCE BOOKS	
1.	Kamthane, (2017). Computer Programming, Pearson Education, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition, Inc.	
2.	Kanetkar, Y. (2016). Let us C. BPP publication, 15th edition.	
3.	Sathyalakshmi, S., Dinakar, S. (2015). Computer Programming Practical – Computer	er Lab Manual.
5.	Dhanam Publication, 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition.	
E BOOKS		
1.	https://en.wikibooks.org/wiki/C_Programming	
моос		
1.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc18-cs10/preview	
2.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106105085/2	
3.	https://www.udemy.com/c-programming-for-beginners/	
4.	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/c-programming	

COURS	E TITLE			INTRO	DUCTI	ΟΝ ΤΟ	DIGIT	AL SYS	TEMS			CREDIT	S	3		
COURS	E CODE		EEB	4101			OURSE			DE		L-T-P-S	5	3-0-0-1		
Ver	sion		1	0		Appro	oval De	etails		<sup>1</sup> ACM - 5.2018	L	EARNIN LEVEL	_	BTL-3		
					-	ASSES	SMENT	SCHE	ME		-					
	eriodical sment	S		Periodio sment	al	Assi	eminar, ignmen Project		-	orise Test Quiz	A	ttendar	nce	ESE		
1!	5%		1	5%			10%			5%		5%		50%		
Course Descrip Course	otion	ano dig	<ul> <li>This course provides an introduction to digital system using microprocessors, sensors and actuators. Within this context it introduces the fundamentals of Boolean algebra, digital arithmetic, Sensors and Displays, Signal Conditioning Circuits, microprocessor architecture and I/O, and Consumer Electronics and Communication System.</li> <li>1. To gain knowledge on basic operation in digital systems</li> <li>2. To study about sensors and display units</li> </ul>													
Objecti			el 4. To 5. To	ements study gain k	about nowle	microo dge ab	control out dif	ler and ferent	l its int types o	erfacing of comm	unica	tion		onverting		
Course Outcon			<ol> <li>Ur</li> <li>Ar</li> <li>De</li> <li>De</li> </ol>	ndersta nalyse k evelop efend tl	nd the nowle the co ne ind	e basic edge or ncepts ustrial	operat basic of sign contro	ion in o functio al proo llers, m	digital soning o cessing nicroco	will be systems f sensor and con ntroller nunicat	and in s and nvertins s Illust	nstrum display ng elem	v units. nents.	iples		
Prerequ	isites:	Physic	s and l	Mather	natics											
CO, PO	AND PS	O MAP	PING													
со	PO - 1	РО- 2	РО- 3	РО- 4	РО- 5	РО- 6	РО- 7	РО- 8	РО- 9	PO - 10	РО- 11	PO- 12	PSO- 1	PSO-2		
CO-1	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		

CO-2	_		_	_	_			1		_				
	-	-		-	-	-	-	<b>▲</b>		-	-	-	-	-
CO-3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3
CO-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO-5	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1: Wea	kly rel	ated, 2	: Mod	erately	relate	d and	3: Stro	ongly r	elated					
MODU	.E 1: In	troduc	tion to	Digita	l Syste	ms								(9L)
Analog	-	-			-						-			
Numbe	•		-				gic ga	tes - E	loolear	n algeb	ora (lde	entities	and	CO-1
Propert Suggest		-		iers (O	N-OFF)	).								BTL-3
		nber sys												
		-		splavs										(9L)
<b>MODULE 2: Sensors and Displays</b> Sensors and Transducers –Classification, Potentiometer, Strain Gauge, Piezoelectric Sensor,														. ,
Linear Variable Differential Transformer, Resistance temperature detectors (RTD), Thermocouples, Tactile transducers - Displays: - Light Emitting Diode (including OLED)														CO-2
Thermocouples, Tactile transducers - Displays: - Light Emitting Diode (including OLED) displays.														BTL-3
displays. Suggested Readings:														
Primary sensing elements, introduction to displays														
MODULE 3: Signal Conditioning Circuits												(9L)		
D.C. Bri	dge- l	Jnbalar	nced, F	้ Push-Pu	ill con	figurat	ion, O	peratio	onal an	nplifier	s- Inve	erting,	Non-	
Invertin	ig, Inst	rument	tation /	Amplifi	er, Act	ive filt	ers: - l	_ow pa	ss, Hig	h pass	- Analo	og to D	igital	CO-3
Convert	ter – Si	uccessiv	ve App	roxima	tion, D	)igital t	o Anal	og Cor	verter	- Weig	hted R	esistor		BTL-3
Suggest		-												2.20
Basic ne	etwork	theore	ems											
MODU	.E 4: In	troduc	tion to	Micro	contro	ollers								(9L)
Introdu	ction:	Memo	ory typ	es, pe	ripher	al dev	ices- I	Microc	ontroll	er (8	bit), A	rchitec	ture,	
Graphi		-	•		•	•			-	-	•	-	•	
Analog	-	-						gramm	able L	ogic Co	ontrolle	er (PLC)	and	CO-4
PID (Proportional + Integral + Derivative) Controller Suggested Readings:													BTL-3	
Electro		-		ollor in	torfac	0								
							micati							
MODUI								_					. T	(9L) CO-5
		Electroi						es, A	r con	ditione	ers, Re	efrigera	itors,	CO-5 BTL-2
washi	ng Ma	chine. (	RIOCK	liagran	n appr	oach o	niy.)							

System for Mobile. (Block diagram approach only.) Suggested Reading: Consumer Electronics User Manuals	
Consumer Electronics User Manuals	
TEXT BOOKS	
1.       Floyd, T.I. (2015). Digital Fundamentals, Pearson India, 11th edition.	
2. Gayakwad, R.A. (2015). <i>Op-amps and Linear Integrated Circuits</i> , Prentice Hall, edition.	4th
3. Bell, D.A. (2015). <i>Electronic Instrumentation and Measurements</i> , Oxford Unive	rsitv
Press, London.	,
4. Naimi, S., Mazid, M.A. (2017). The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems U	sing
Assembly and C, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition.	
5. Petruzella, F.D. (2016). <i>Programmable Logic Controllers</i> , McGraw-Hill Education.	
REFERENCE BOOKS	
1. Mano, M.M. (2016). <i>Digital Logic and Computer Design</i> , Prentice-Hall, 2016	
Choudhury, R. (2011). <i>Linear Integrated Circuits</i> , New Age International Publishers,	4th
2. edition.	
3. Naimi, S., Mazid, M.A. (2017). <i>The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded Systems U</i>	sing
Assembly and C, 2 <sup>rd</sup> edition.	
4. Bali, S.P. (2008). <i>Consumer Electronics</i> , 1 <sup>st</sup> Edition, Pearson Education Asia Pvt., Ltd.	
5. Ilcev, S.D. (2018). Global Mobile Satellite Communications Applications (For Marit	me,
Land and Aeronautical Applications Volume 2), Springer, 2nd edition.	
E BOOKS	
1.     http://www.ee.iitm.ac.in/~giri/pdfs/EE4140/textbook.pdf	
2. https://electronics.howstuffworks.com/home-audio-video-channel.htm	
MOOC	
1. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106108099/Digital%20Systems.pdf	
2. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112103174/pdf/mod2.pdf	
3. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105063/pdf/L-09(SS)(IA&C)%20((EE)NPTEL).pdf	
4. http://nptel.ac.in/courses/Webcourse-contents/IIT-	
4. KANPUR/microcontrollers/micro/ui/ Course_home2_5.html	

COURS		E		EN	GINEE	RING	IMMEI	RSION	LAB		C		S		1
COURS	SE COD	E	GEA	4131			OURS			РС		L-1	Г-Р-S	C	-0-2-1
Ver	sion		1	L.O		Appro	oval D	etails		<sup>th</sup> ACN		EARNI.	NG LEV	EL	BTL-3
ASSESS	<b>MENT</b>	SC	HEME											·	
							CIA								ESE
						8	80%								20%
	Course       Engineering Immersion Lab helps the students to understand and familiarize the basic         Description       knowledge on Computer, Electrical, Electronic and Mechanical Engineering domains         Course       To make students trained on basic engineering experiments in Computer Electrical														
CourseTo make students trained on basic engineering experiments in Computer, Electrical, Electronic and Mechanical Engineering fields.															
Course Outcon			<ol> <li>Identi</li> <li>Assem</li> <li>Have I</li> </ol>	, ibling a	and fa	bricatio	on tecl	nnique	s in ba	isic Eng	gineer	ing dor	nains.		
Prereq	uisites	: Ni	l												
CO, PO	AND	PSO	MAPPIN	IG											
со	PO 1	P( 2		PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	PO 7	PO 8	PO 9	PO 10	PO 11	PO 12	PSO 1	PSO 2	PSO 3
CO-1	2	-	<u> </u>	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	12	-	-	-
CO-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	3	-
CO-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-5	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
			1: We	akly re	elated	, 2: Mo	derat	ely rela	ated a	nd 3: S	trong	ly relat	ed		
LIST OF EXPERIMENTS															

#### I. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

- 1. Study of tools and accessories
- 2. Study of cables.
- 3. Staircase wiring, Tube light and Fan connection
- $4.\,Measurement of energy using single phase energy meter.$

## **II. ELECTRONICS ENGINEERING**

- 1. Study of Active and Passive Components.
- 2. Study of LogicCircuits.
- 3. Making simple circuit using Electronic Components.
- 4. Measuring of parameters for signal using CRO.

## III. COMPUTER SCIENCE

- $1. Trouble shooting different parts of the computer peripherals, Monitor, Keyboard \& {\sf CPU}.$
- 2. Installation of various operating systems, their capabilities, Windows, Unix, Linux.
- 3. Installation of commonly used software like MS Office
- 4. Assembling digital computer.

## IV. MECHATRONICS ENGINEERING

- 1. Study of Key Elements of Mechatronics Systems
- 2. Sensors Load Cell, Thermocouple
- 3. Actuators Linear & Rotary Actuators
- 4. Interfacing & Measurements Virtual Instrumentation

REFERE	NCE BOOKS
1.	Jeyapoovan, T., Saravanapandian M. (2015). <i>Engineering practices lab manual</i> , Vikas Publishing House, 4th Edition, New Delhi.
2.	Choudhury S.K., Hajra Choudhury A.K. and Nirjhar Roy S.K. (2010). <i>Elements of Workshop Technology</i> . Vol. I (2008) and Vol. II (2010), Media promoters and publishers private limited. Mumbai.
3.	Zeid, I. (2011). CAD/CAM Theory and Practice, Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Company Ltd., New Delhi.
4.	Quesada, R., Jeyapoovan T. (2006). Computer Numerical Control Machining and Turning Centers, Pearson Education, New Delhi.

#### SEMESTER II

COUR	SE TITL	E		A	NALY		VATHE	MATIC	S			CRED	ITS	4	
	URSE ODE		MA	A 4117			OURSI			BS		L-T-P	-S	3-0-	2-0
Ve	rsion		1	1.0		Appro	oval De	etails		<sup>h</sup> ACM 5.2018		LEARN LEVI	-	BT	L-4
						AS	SESSM	ENT SC	HEME						
Peri	irst odical ssment		econd Asses	Period ssment		Assi	eminar gnmer Project	nts/	-	orise Te Quiz	est /	Attend	ance	ES	SE
1	L <b>5%</b>		1	.5%			10%			5%		5%	1	50	%
Cours Descri	-		make the student understand the basic analytical mathematical skills that is perative for effective understanding of engineering subject using MATLAB.												
Cours Objec			2. To 3. To aj 4. To	o apply o den pplicat o unde	v probl nonstra ions of rstand		ving sk varene hnique plicatio	ills usir ss an s in int ons of a	ng the p d a f elligen AI.	orobler fundam t agent	n solvi nental :s, expe	ng met undei ert syst	hods of rstandir ems.	fAI ng of v	various
Cours Outco			1. E 2. P 3. So 4. A	valuate erform olve th nalyse	e surfa vecto e syste the pe	riodic	volum itions a rdinary functio	e integ and inte y differ on satis	rals. erpret ential o fying D	the res equatic virichlet	ults ge ons usi t's con	ometr ng Lapl ditions	ace Tra	nsform ction	
Prerec	quisites	:	· · · · · ·												
CO, P	O AND	PSO N	ΛΑΡΡΙΝ	IG											
со	PO- 1	РО- 2	РО- 3	РО- 4	РО- 5	РО- 6	РО- 7	РО- 8	РО- 9	РО- 10	РО- 11	РО- 12	PSO- 1	PSO- 2	PSO- 3
CO- 1	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-

CO- 2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO- 3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO- 4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
CO- 5	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
1: Weakly related, 2: Moderately related and 3: Strongly related															
MODULE 1:MULTIPLE INTEGRALS										(10L+	·2P)				
Double integration – Cartesian and polar co-ordinates – Change of order of integration. Area as a double integral – Triple integration in Cartesian coordinates – Volume as a triple integral – Change of variables between Cartesian and polar coordinates. <b>Suggested Reading:</b> Line Integrals <b>Practical Component:</b> Area and Volume using double and triple integration.						CO BTL-:									
MODULE 2:VECTOR CALCULUS										(10L+	2P)				
Gradient, Divergence and Curl – Unit normal vector, Directional derivative – angle between surfaces–Solenoidal and Irrotational vector fields, Green's theorem - Gauss divergence theorem and Stoke's theorem (without proof) – Verification and evaluation of the above theorems - Simple applications to regions such as square, rectangle, triangle, cuboids and rectangular parallelopipeds. <b>Suggested Reading:</b> Basics of Vectors <b>Practical Component:</b> Area using Green's theorem and Volume using Gauss divergence theorem.									)-2 1,2,3						
MODU	JLE 3:L/	APLAC	E TRAN	ISFORI	MS									(10L+2	2P)
Laplace transform – Conditions of existence – Transform of elementary functions – properties– Transforms of derivatives– Initial and final value theorems – Transform of periodic functions. Inverse Laplace transforms using partial fraction and convolution theorem. Solution of linear ODE of second order with constant coefficients. <b>Suggested Reading:</b> Basics of Transform <b>Practical Component:</b> Finding Laplace and Inverse Laplace Transform of Elementary Functions, Solutions of Ordinary differential equations using Laplace transform.									)-3 1,2,3						
	, JLE 4: F				0	•								(10L+	2P)

Dirichlat	's Conditions – General Fourier Series – Odd and even functions – Half range sine						
and cosine series –Harmonic Analysis.							
	<b>60 3</b>						
Suggest	CO-3						
Basics of	BTL-1,2,3						
	l Component:						
Fouriers	series Expansion of simple functions, Harmonic Analysis						
MODUL	E 5: COMPLEX VARIABLES	(10L+2P)					
Functior	ns of a complex variable – Analytic function – Cauchy - Riemann equations						
(Stateme	ent only) – Properties of analytic function (Statement only) – Construction of						
Analytic	functions by Milne – Thomson method.	CO-4					
Suggest	ed Reading:	BTL-1, 2, 3					
Complex Numbers							
Practica	l Component:						
Complex	< Numbers						
TEXT BO	OKS						
1.	Erwin, K. (2016). Advanced Engineering Mathematics, John Wiley and Sons, 10t Delhi.	h Edition, New					
	Santhakumaran, A. P., Titus, P. (2012). Engineering Mathematics - II, Numeri	c Publications.					
2.	Nagercoil.						
3.	Chandrasekaran, A. (2014). Engineering Mathematics- II, Dhanam Publication.						
	Bansal, R.J., Goel, A.K., Sharma, M.K. (2016). MATLAB and its Applications i	n Engineering,					
4.	4. Pearson Publication, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition.						
REFEREN							
	Sastry, S.S. (2014). Engineering Mathematics, Vol. I & II, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd, 4 <sup>th</sup> Eo	dition,					
1.	New Delhi.						
2	Wylie, R.C., Barrett, L.C. (2012). Advanced Engineering Mathematics, Tata McGraw Hill						
2.	Education Pvt. Ltd, 6th Edition, New Delhi.						
3.							
E BOOKS	1						

1.	http:// nptel.ac.in/courses/122104017/28 https://www.khanacademy.org//double-integrals/double-integral. nptel.ac.in/courses/115101005/downloads/lectures-doc/Lecture-1.pdf nptel.ac.in/syllabus/122104017/ nptel.ac.in/courses/111105035/22
МООС	nptel.ac.in/syllabus/111103070/
1.	https://www.edx.org/course/introduction-engineering-mathematics-utarlingtonx-engr3- 0x

COURSE TITLE		GINEERING MATERIALS o ALL Branches of Engi	CREDITS	3					
COURSE CODE	CYA4101	COURSE CATEGORY	BS	L-T-P-S	3-0-0-0				
Version	1.0	Approval Details	24 <sup>th</sup> ACM - 30.5.2018	LEARNING LEVEL	BTL-3				
		ASSESSMEN	Г SCHEME						
First Periodical Assessment	Second Periodical Assessment	Seminar/ Assignments/ Project	Surprise Test / Quiz	Attendance	ESE				
15%	15%	10% 5%		5%	50%				
Course Description	To make the students understand the basic concepts of Engineering Materials and their applications.								
Course Objective	<ol> <li>To make the students understand the basics of crystal structure and phase rule.</li> <li>To provide an exposure on the fundamentals of powder metallurgy and applications of inorganic materials and composites.</li> <li>To give a strong foundation on the basic concepts of nanomaterials, the general synthetic methods with emphasis on their applications.</li> <li>To illustrate the applications of conducting polymers and liquid- crystals, with a good exposure on their basic terminologies.</li> <li>To provide a knowledge on the theoretical basis of the chemical composition, properties and applications of ubrications and explosives.</li> </ol>								
Course Outcome	and applications of lubricants, adhesives and explosives. Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to 1. Understand and justify suitable metals/materials for alloying.								

			2. Distinguish suitable high-temperature material for industrial applications.												
			3. Apply appropriate technique for nanomaterial synthesis and also select a property-guided												
			molecular material for a given application.												
			4. Ana	lyse th	e mate	erials w	hich ca	n be er	nploye	d as orga	anic con	ductors a	and liqui	d- crysta	als in
			eleo	ctronic	devices	5.									
			5. Uno	derstan	d and	select	a suita	ble org	ganic /	inorgani	ic mater	ial as lu	ıbricant	/ adhes	ive /
			exp	losive k	based o	n its ap	plicatio	ons.							
Prere	Prerequisites: Knowledge in fundamentals of chemistry at higher secondary level.														
СО,	ρο ΑΝΙ	) PSO N	ΛΑΡΡΙΝ	IG											
со	PO1	PO2	PO3	PO4	PO5	PO6	PO7	PO8	PO9	PO10	PO11	PO12	PSO1	PSO2	PS O3
СО															
1	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-
										_					
СО															
CO 2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-
	-	-	-	- 2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	-	-

MODULE 1: CRYSTAL STRUCTURE AND PHASE RULE	(9L)
Basic crystal systems – Types, characteristics, examples – Space lattice, Unit cell – types – X-ra	у
diffraction and crystal structure.	<b>CO</b> 1
Basic terminology - Derivation of Gibbs Phase rule- Phase diagrams: One component system	n <b>CO-1</b>
(water), Two component system Reduced phase rule: Simple Eutectic system, examples, Phas	BTL-1, 2,3
diagram: Ag-Pb system, Pb-Sn system – Applications of phase rule.	

-

1

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

1

-

-

-

-

2

2

-

1: Weakly related, 2: Moderately related and 3: Strongly related

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

-

3 CO

4 CO

5

1

-

-

-

MODULE 2: POWDER METALLURGY, INORGANIC MATERIALS AND COMPOSITES	(9L)
Steel – Composition, types, heat-treatment, Abrasives – Classification, Properties, Uses -	
Refractories – Classification, Properties, Applications. Glasses – Properties, Types, Specialty	
glasses.	CO-2
Composites - Introduction - Definition - Constituents - Classification - Fiber-reinforced	BTL-1,2
Composites –Types and Applications.	
Powder Metallurgy – Preparation of metal/alloy– Advantages and limitations.	
MODULE 3: NANOMATERIALS AND MOLECULAR SIEVES	(9L)

Introduc	tion – Synthesis of Nanomaterials - Bottom-up and Top-down approaches – Methods of	
preparat	ion – Sol-gel process, Gas-phase condensation, Chemical Vapour Deposition. Properties	
– Optica	l, Electrical, Magnetic, Chemical properties (introduction only). Characterization – FE-	CO-3
SEM, TEN	M (Principle and Applications only).	BTL-2, 3
Zeolite N	Molecular sieves – composition, structure, classification - applications – ion exchange,	
adsorptio	on, separation, laundry, catalysis.	
MODULE	4: MATERIALS FOR ELECTRONIC APPLICATONS	(9L)
Liquid (	Crystals- Introduction – Characteristics – Classification- Thermotropic crystals	
Polymor	phism in Thermochroic Liquid Crystals – Molecular arrangement in various states of	
Liquid Cr	ystals, Lyotropic Liquid Crystals- Applications.	<b>60 3</b>
Conducti	ing and Super conducting Organic electronic materials - Applications.	CO-3
Engineer	ing plastics: Polycarbonate – Properties and uses- Conducting Polymers: Classification,	BTL-1, 2
Intrinsic	Conducting Polymers, Extrinsic Conducting Polymers, Applications - Biodegradable	
Polymers	s, examples and applications.	
MODULE	5: LUBRICANTS, ADHESIVES AND EXPLOSIVES	(9L)
Lubrican	ts – Mechanism of Lubrication, Classification and Properties, Semi Solid Lubricants, Solid	
Lubrican	ts, $MoS_2$ and Graphite - Adhesives – Development of Adhesive strength, Physical and	CO-4
	I factors influencing adhesive action, Classification of Adhesives – Epoxy Resin	BTL-1, 2
(Prepara	tion, Properties and Applications). Explosives – Requisites, Classification, Precautions	DIL-1, 2
• •	orage – Rocket propellants – Requisites - Classification.	
TEXT BO		
1.	Jain, P.C., Jain, M. (2012). Engineering Chemistry, Dhanpat Raj Publishing Company (P)	Ltd, New Delhi.
2.	Sharma, P., Pathania. (2004). Principles of Physical Chemistry, Vishal Publishing Co. Jala	ndar.
REFEREN	ICE BOOKS	
1.	Chawala, K.K. (2012). Composite materials, Springer-Verlag, 3 <sup>rd</sup> ed., New York.	
	Ajayan, P.M., Schadler, L.S., Braun, P.V. (2003). Nanocomposite Science and Technol	<i>logy,</i> Wiley-VCH
2.	Verlag GmbH Co. KGaA, Weinheim.	
	Vasiliev, V.V., Morozov, E.V. (2001). Mechanics and Analysis of Composite Materials,	Elsevier Science
3.	Ltd, The Boulevard, Langford Lane, Kidlington, Oxford OX5 IGB, UK.	
E BOOKS		
1.	http://www.erforum.net/2016/01/engineering-chemistry-by-jain-and-jain-pdf-free-ek	oook.html
2.	https://abmpk.files.wordpress.com/2014/02/book_maretial-science-callister.pdf`	
MOOC		
1.	https://www.edx.org/course/materials-science-engineering-misisx-mse1x	
2.	https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/materials-science	
<u> </u>		

COURSE TITLE	PROFESSION	AL ENGLISH AND SO	FT SKILLS	CREDITS	3							
COURSE CODE	ELA4101	COURSE CATEGORY	HS	L-T-P-S	2-0-2-1							
Version	1.0	Approval Details	24 ACM 30 <sup>th</sup> May 2018	LEARNING LEVEL	BTL- 3							
ASSESSMENT SC	ASSESSMENT SCHEME											
First Periodical Assessment	Second Periodical Assessment	Seminar/ Assignments/ Project	Surprise Test / Quiz	Attendance	ESE							
15%	15%	10%	5%	5%	50%							
Course Description	This course has been designed to meet students' current and future language and communication needs. It attempts to develop their proficiency in the four language skills and knowledge of grammar and vocabulary. This course teaches students how to communicate accurately, appropriately and fluently in professional and social situations.											

	irse ctive	3 4 5	and u . To ec litera . To er writi . To ec parti empl Upo	use it f juip th iny, scie hance mmene ng. juip th cipate loyabil n comp	or dail e stude entific the w dation dation e learr in brai ity skil pletion	y conv ents to and te riting s s, cheo ners in nstorr ls. of thi	ersatio Read echnolo skills o cklists, analys ning, r s cours	on, pre , comp ogical f the s proces sing an nind-n se, the	esentat prehen texts. tudent ss-desc d appl nappin stude	tion, gr d and a cription ying cr g, aud nts wil	roup d answe raining n, lette eative iovisua	iscussion r quest g in inst er-writ thinki al activ	on and tions ba truction ing and ng skills ities and	is, report and d excel	in
	ırse come	2. 3. 4.	synta Defin cont situa and Anal com resu State in v situa Appl topic ques	ax. ne voc extual ations, make s yse ar plex pa me. e and a vritten ations. y critic cs, and stions,	abular mean identi sugges nd tran assage articula busir cal thin transa prese	y, use ing th fy spe tions. nscode s and ate ide ness o nking s act infe	of ph rough cific d e data summ eas, co corresp skills a ormati n skil	rases, readi etails , cons arize i ncepts ponder nd pa ion wit ls. Pro	expressing and grand gra	ssions, d lister eneral differe create percep nd sp te in b udienc comp	idiom ning fi ideas. nt typ persor tions i eaking rainst ce. Pre lex w	s, and rom ge . Learn es of nal pro n a con g in f orming pare s	proverleneral a to giv written ofiles in mprehe ormal g session tudents docum	vith foc os. Deri and aca e instru essays the for ensive m and inf and inf for inte ents su	ve the demic actions , read m of a hanner formal eneral erview
Prerequ					nterme	ediate	Level								
со, ро			1	1											
со	РО -1	РО- 2	РО- 3	РО- 4	РО- 5	РО- 6	РО- 7	РО- 8	РО- 9	РО -10	PO- 11	PO- 12	PSO- 1	PSO- 2	PSO- 3
CO-1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2		-	-	-	-	1	-
CO-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-
CO-5	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2
			1	1		l	1								1

1: Weakly related, 2: Moderately related and 3: Strongly related

MODULE 1: FUNCTIONAL GRAMMAR AND VOCABULARY	(6L + 6P=12)
Introduction to communication skills –Self Introduction - Basic grammar (tenses, subject	
verb agreement) - Basic vocabulary (prefixes , suffixes, synonyms & antonyms, phrasal	
verbs and idioms)- Topic sentences , paragraph writing	
Suggested Activities:	
Short conversations-Situational Communication-Dialogue Writing - Writing short	
paragraph based on environment protection, societal issues, health, cultural contexts	CO-1
etc., identifying topic sentences, linking pairs of sentences.	BTL-2
Suggested Reading:	
1. Dr. Bikram K. Das et al. (2009) An Introduction to Professional English and Soft Skills	
with audio CD, Cambridge University Press.	
2. John, Dolly (2014), English for Life and the Workplace Through LSRW&T Skills, Pearson	
Publications.	
MODULE 2 – LISTENING AND SPEAKING SKILLS	(6L + 6P=12)
Academic listening (listening to lectures different topics, audio excerpts and answering	
question) - General listening (conversations, speeches: formal and informal) - Giving	
instructions and suggestions- Active and Passive Voice	
Suggested activities:	
Listen and repeat, Listening to audio excerpts- Listening to native speakers - TED Talks,	
short prepared speeches, Table topics – Speaking in different situations- MCQ's - Cloze	
exercises- Complete the Dialogue	CO-2
Suggested sources:	BTL-3
1. Bommelje, R. (2011). LISTEN, LISTEN, LISTEN. In The top 10 ways to strengthen your	DIL-3
self- leadership. International Listening Leadership Institute. Retrieved from	
http://www.listening leaders.com/Articles.html	
2. Hoppe, M. H. (2006). Active listening: Improve your ability to listen and lead [ebook].	
Greensboro, NC: Center for Creative Leadership.	
3. Barnes, D. (2008) Exploratory talk for learning in Mercer, N. and Hodgkinson, S. (eds)	
Exploring Talk in School. London: Sage Publications	
MODULE – 3 : FUNCTIONAL READING AND WRITING	(6L+ 6P=12)

Reading comprehension (academic texts and general texts)-Reading and Interpret visual data, charts, tables and graphs Report writing- accident, industrial, survey, general reports –Direct and Indirect speech	-
Suggested Activities:	
Identify the errors in sentences, grammar exercise, reading passage for identifyin	ig the <b>CO-3</b>
contextual meaning, interpreting charts, tables and graphs, choose the right mean	-
the word given	IIIIg OI DIL-3
Assignment on suggested reading activity – Book review	
Suggested sources:	
1. Murphy, Raymond (2016) Essential English Grammar, Cambridge University Pre	
MODULE – 4 : BUSINESS CORRESPONDENCE	(6L + 6P=12)
Memo-Notice - Agenda – Minutes of the Meeting-Action Taken report- Report W	riting-
Connectives - Cause and effect	
Suggested activities:	
Drafting agenda, notice, memo, minutes of the meeting- ATR- Cause and effect	CO-4
exercises - Presentation in the language lab (Technical or Non-technical topic)	BTL-4
Suggested sources:	
1. Bailey, E. (2008). Writing and speaking. New York, NY: McGraw-Hill.	
2. Maynard-Smith, Julian. (2021), Ultimate Guide to Business Writing, All the Secre	ets of
Creating and Managing Business Documents, Routledge.	
MODULE 5 – PRESENTATION SKILLS AND INTERVIEW SKILLS	(6L + 6P=12)
Presentation Skills - Reading and Interpreting Advertisements—Job Application-	
Covering Letter -Curriculum Vitae –E-mail - Project proposal –Interview skills (HR	
questions) – Group Discussion	
Suggested Activities:	
Presentation in the language lab (Technical or Non-technical topic)	60 F
Group Discussion (Technical or Non-technical topic)	CO-5
	BTL-4
Suggested Sources:	
1. Manoharan. K. (2016), Education and Personality Development, APH Publishing	
Home.	
TEXT BOOKS	<u> </u>
<b>1.</b> <i>Professional Skills and Soft Skills</i> (2020), Study Material, Hindustan Institut Science.	te of Technology and
REFERENCE BOOKS	
1. Sabina, P., Agna, F. (2018). Soft Skills & Employability Skills, Cambridge Un	iversity Press.
	-

2.	Hart, S. (2016) Embark, English for Undergraduates, Cambridge University Press.
3.	Jeff, B. (2010) Soft Skills for Everyone, Cengage Learning.
4.	Aruna, K. (2015) Professional Speaking Skills, Oxford University Publishers.
E BOOI	KS
1	https://www.britishcouncil.in/english/courses-business
2	http://www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/english/features/pronunciation
3	http://www.bbc.co.uk/learningenglish/english/
4	http://www.cambridgeenglish.org/learning-english/free-resources/write-and-improve/
MOOC	
1	https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/english
2	https://www.mooc-list.com/course/adventures-writing-stanford-online
3	http://www.cambridgeenglish.org/learning-english/free-resources/mooc/

COURSE TITLE	SUSTAINA	CREDITS	2							
COURSE CODE	GEA4102	COURSE	BS	L-T-P-S	2-0-2-1					
		CATEGORY		_	-					
Version	1.0	Approval Details	24 <sup>th</sup> ACM -	LEARNING	BTL-3					
VEISION	1.0	Approval Details	30.5.2018	LEVEL						
ASSESSMENT SCHEME										
First Periodical	Second Periodical	Surprise Test	Attendance							
Assessment	Assessment	Assignments/	/ Quiz	Attendance	ESE					

						I	Project								
1!	5%		1	.5%			10%			5%		5%		50%	
Course Descrip		in th pr	Sustainable Engineering systems is designed with an overview of sustainability, including changing attitudes and values toward technology and the environment throughout the twentieth century. This course discussed about the green engineering principles, waste management, water pollution, life cycle assessment test and design of sustainable systems.												nment eering
Course Objecti			<ol> <li>To learn the principles of sustainability with case studies</li> <li>To understand assessing technologies and their impact on environment</li> <li>To learn green engineering concepts with examples</li> <li>To learn about the management of natural resources and waste management</li> <li>To understand different types of water protection and treatment technologies</li> </ol>												
Course Outcon Prerequ CO, PO	ne iisites:		Upor 1. F 2. E 3. U 4. E 5. F t 102 - S	n comp amilia goals Explain Jnders Explain Recogn echnol	the li the li tand t the w ize th	n of thi he prin fe cycle the prin vaste re ne fea	s cour nciples e asses nciples ecyclin tures	se, the sof su soment of gre g and v of wa	stude staina meth en eng vaste ter cc	nts will ability odolog gineerii manag	be a and t ies ar ng emer	ble to he sus nd techn nt system	tainabl nical m ms.	e engin	eering
со	PO	PO	PO-	PO-	РО	PO-	PO-	PO-	РО	РО	РО	PO-	PSO-	PSO-	PSO-
	-1	-2	3	4	-5	6	7	8	-9	-10	-11	12	1	2	3
CO-1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-4	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO-5	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
1: Wea	kly rela	ated, 2	2: Moc	leratel	y rela	ted an	d 3: St	rongly	relate	ed				·	
MODU													•	+6L=12)	
Sustaina Frame v Practica Frame v Suggest	vork fo Il comp vork fo ed Rea	r appl oonen r appl dings	ying sı <b>t:</b> ying sı <b>:</b>	ıstaina	bility bility	Princip	les – S					ngineer	ing –	CO BTL	

MODULE 2: TECHNOLOGY DEVELOPMENT AND LIFE CYCLE ASSESSMENT	(6L+6L=12)
Technology as a part of anthropogenic environment – Technology readiness levels (TRL	)
- Technical metrics- Emerging, converging, disruptive technologies - Life Cycle	2
Assessment (LCA) methodology – Summary & Activities	CO-2
Practical component:	BTL-2
Emerging, converging, disruptive technologies.	DIL-2
Suggested Readings:	
Life Cycle Assessment (LCA) methodology	
MODULE 3: GREEN ENGINEERING	(6L+6L=12)
Principles of green Engineering – Frameworks for assessment of alternatives – Greer	1
Engineering examples – Multifunctional materials and their impact on sustainability	-
Summary & Activities.	<b>CO 3</b>
Practical component:	CO-3 BTL-3
Multifunctional materials and their impact on sustainability.	DIL-3
Suggested Readings:	
Green Engineering principles	
MODULE 4: RESOURCE MANAGEMENT TECHNOLOGIES	(6L+6L=12)
Waste management purpose and strategies – Recycling: Open loop versus closed loop	
thinking, Recycling efficiency- management of food waste and composting technologies	5
- E-waste stream management - Reuse and redistribution programs - LCA approach to	
waste management systems - Summary & Activities	CO-4
Practical component:	BTL-3
LCA approach to waste management systems	
Suggested Readings:	
Waste management systems	
MODULE 5: SUSTAINABLE WATER AND WASTE WATER SYSTEMS	(6L+6L=12)
Water cycle - Water conservation and protection technologies - Water treatment	t
systems metrics for assessment of water management technologies - Summary &	k
Activities	CO-5
Practical component:	BTL-3
Water conservation and protection technologies	
Suggested Readings:	
Water treatment systems metrics	
TEXT BOOKS	
1. Vanak, F.M., Albright, L.D. (2008). <i>Energy system Engineering: Evaluation and</i> McGraw Hill.	implementation,

1.	Anastas, P. T., Zimmermen, J.B. (2013). Innovation in green chemistry and green engineering,
±.	Springer.
2.	Christensen, T. (2015). Solid waste technology and management. Vol 1 & 2, Wiley & sons.
E BOOK	S
1	Allen, D.T., Shonnard, D.R. (2011). Sustainable Engineering Concepts, Design & Case studies,
1.	Pearson Education Dec.
MOOC	
1.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/sustainability
2.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/ecosystem-services
3.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc18_ce08/preview

COURSE TITLE	INTRODUC	TEMS	CREDITS	3					
COURSE CODE	EEB4101	COURSE CATEGORY	DE	L-T-P-S	3-0-0-1				
Version	1.0	Approval Details	24 <sup>th</sup> ACM - 30.5.2018	LEARNING LEVEL	BTL-3				
ASSESSMENT SCHEME									

First Periodical Assessment		Se		Periodi sment		Seminar/ Assignments/ Project Surprise Test / Quiz							ice	ESE
1	5%		1	5%			10%			5%		5%		50%
CourseThis course provides an introduction to digital system using microprod and actuators. Within this context it introduces the fundamentals of B digital arithmetic, Sensors and Displays, Signal Conditioning Circuits, architecture and I/O, and Consumer Electronics and Communication System											oolean microp	algebra,		
Course Objecti	3 To have knowledge on the concents of signal processing and converting elements													
Course Outcor Prerequ	ne uisites:	Physic	Unde Analy Deter Comp specif Explai	rstand ze the mine the are the fic appl in the p Mathe	basic c basic f he con ie ind icatior princip	operation function acepts o ustrial as les and	on in d ning of of signa contro	igital sy sensor Il proce ollers a	ystems is and o essing a and m	i and ins display ເ and conv	trume inits. verting roller	ents g eleme s with		cing for
со, рс	AND F			1										
со	РО -1	РО- 2	РО- 3	РО- 4	РО- 5	PO-	РО- 7	РО- 8	РО- 9	PO -10	РО- 11	PO- 12	PSO-	PSO- 2
CO-1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-		-	-	1
CO-2	-	_	_	_	_	_	1	_	_	_	_	_	_	-
CO-3	-	_	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	_	_	2	-
CO-4	-	1	_	_	-	-	-	_	_	-	_	_	_	-
CO-5	-	-	-	_	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
1: Wea	akly rela	ated, 2	: Mod	erately	relate	ed and :	3: Stro	ngly re	lated					
MODU	LE 1: In	troduc	tion to	Digita	l Syste	ems								(9L)
Numbe	er syste	ms: -		, Hexa	decim	al - Lo				of digit algebra			and	0-1

MODULE 2: Sensors and Displays	(9L)
Sensors and Transducers –Classification, Potentiometer, Strain Gauge, Piezoelectric Sensor,	
Linear Variable Differential Transformer, Resistance temperature detectors (RTD),	
Thermocouples, Tactile transducers - Displays: - Light Emitting Diode (including OLED)	CO-2
displays.	BTL-3
Suggested Readings:	
Primary sensing elements, introduction to displays	
MODULE 3: Signal Conditioning Circuits	(9L)
D.C. Bridge- Unbalanced, Push-Pull configuration, Operational amplifiers- Inverting, Non-	
Inverting, Instrumentation Amplifier, Active filters: - Low pass, High pass - Analog to Digital	CO-3
Converter – Successive Approximation, Digital to Analog Converter - Weighted Resistor	BTL-3
Suggested Readings:	DIE-3
Basic network theorems	
MODULE 4: Introduction to Micro controllers	(9L)
Introduction: Memory types, peripheral devices- Microcontroller (8 bit), Architecture,	
Graphics Processing Unit (GPU) - Applications: -Interfacing of Digital Input/Output,	
Analogue Input/Output, Display. Introduction to Programmable Logic Controller (PLC) and	CO-4
PID (Proportional + Integral + Derivative) Controller	BTL-3
Suggested Readings:	
Electronics with Microcontroller interface	
MODULE 5: Consumer Electronics and Communication System	(9L)
Consumer Electronics: Television, Mobile Phones, Air conditioners, Refrigerators, Washing	
Machine. (Block diagram approach only.)	
Communication System: - Satellite communication, Global Positioning Systems, Global	CO-5
System for Mobile. (Block diagram approach only.)	BTL-2
Suggested Reading:	
Consumer Electronics User Manuals	
TEXT BOOKS	

1.	Floyd, T.I. (2014). Digital Fundamentals, Pearson, 11th edition.
2.	Ramakant, A., Gayakwad. (2013). Op-amps and Linear Integrated Circuits, Prentice
	Hall, 4th edition.
3.	Bell, D.A. (2013). Electronic Instrumentation and Measurements, Oxford University
	Press.
4.	Naimi, S., Naimi, S., Mazidi, M.A. (2017). The 8051 Microcontroller and Embedded
	Systems Using Assembly and C, 2 <sup>nd</sup> edition.
5.	Petruzella, F.D. (2016). Programmable Logic Controllers, McGraw-Hill Education.
<b>REFERENCE BO</b>	OKS
1.	Mano, M.M. (2016). Digital Logic and Computer Design, Prentice-Hall.
<b>`</b>	Choudhury, R. (2011). Linear Integrated Circuits, New Age International Publishers, 4th
2.	edition.
3.	Schultz, T.W., Thomas, W.C. (2008). 8051 and C, Schultz Publishers, 4th edition, 2008
4.	Bali, S.B. (2008). Consumer Electronics, , Pearson Education Asia Pvt., Ltd.
	Global Mobile Satellite Communications Applications (For Maritime, Land and
5.	Aeronautical Applications Volume 2). (2018). 2nd edition, Springer.
E BOOKS	
1.	http://www.ee.iitm.ac.in/giri/pdfs/EE4140/textbook.pdf
2.	https://electronics.howstuffworks.com/home-audio-video-channel.htm
MOOC	
1.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/106108099/Digital%20Systems.pdf
2.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112103174/pdf/mod2.pdf
3.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/108105063/pdf/L-09(SS)(IA&C)%20((EE)NPTEL).pdf
4.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/Webcourse-contents/IIT-
4.	KANPUR/microcontrollers/micro/ui/ Course_home2_5.html

COURS	SE TITL	E	II	NSTRU	MENT	AL AN	ALYSIS	FORE	NGIN	EERS		CREDI	TS	4	
COURS	SE COE	DE	СНІ	B4116			OURS TEGOI			РС		L-T-P	-S	3-1-	0-1
Ver	rsion		:	1.0		Appro	oval D	etails		2018		LEARNI LEVE	_	BT	L-4
						AS	SESSN	/IENT S	CHEM	IE	·		·		
Perio	irst odical ssment	:	Peri	cond odical ssmen	t	Assi	eminaı gnmer Project	nts/		prise Te / Quiz	est	Attenda	ance	ES	E
-	5%		15% 10% 5% 5% 50%												
Course			This course provides a descriptive account on various types of instrumentation												
Descrip	otion	t	echniq	ues an	d illus	trate w	ith exa	amples	s, the i	nterpret	tation o	of analyt	ical dat	a.	
	<ul> <li>To make the students acquire knowledge on</li> <li>The different types of instrumental methods, Beer Lambert law and colorimetry</li> <li>Principles, instrumentation and applications of molecular spectroscopy</li> <li>Principles, instrumentation and applications of atomic spectroscopy, such aracterization techniques and principles of NMR, polarimetry and refractome</li> <li>The various types of chromatographic techniques and their applications</li> <li>Principles and applications of electrochemical and thermo analytical methods</li> </ul>												urface		
Course Outcon Prerequ CO, PO	ne uisites	1 2 3 2 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5 5	Ider Ana Rela Ana Ana Ana Ana Ana Ana Ana Ana Ana An	ntify th lyse ar ate the ly the re suit sent in <b>ledge</b>	e suit nd gain data spectr able c a mix	able ins n basics from vi roscopy chroma ture an	strume s of spo bratio v at ato tograp od to m	ental m ectroso nal, ro omic le ohy teo nake qu	nethod copic r tationa evel an chniqu ualitat	nethods al chara d gain k es base ive and	ysis ba s of ana cteristi nowled d on t	sed on t	olecules urface r re of tl	norpho ne subs	
CO, FO			1	1	<b>DO</b>	<b>DO</b>	<b>DO</b>	<b>DO</b>	DO	PO1	PO1	<b>DO1</b>	PSO	DCO	PSO
со	РО 1	РО 2	PO 3	PO 4	PO 5	PO 6	РО 7	PO 8	РО 9	0	1	PO1 2	PS0 1	PSO 2	PSU 3
CO-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3 1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO-2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-4	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
1: Wea	akly re	lated,	2: Mo	derate	ly rela	ated an	d 3: St	trongly	/ relate	ed					

MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION TO SPECTROSCOPY	(9L+3L=12)
Classification of instrumental methods based on physical properties - Electromagnetic Spectrum - Interaction of photons with matter – Beer-Lambert's Law: Absorbance, Transmittance and their relationship, Applications, Limitations, Deviations (Real, Chemical, Instrumental) – Photometric titrations (Experimental setup and various types of titrations) - Various electronic transitions in organic and inorganic compounds effected by UV & Visible radiations, charge-transfer transitions-Nesslerimetry, Duboscq colorimetry, Estimation of inorganic ions such as Fe, Ni and estimation of Nitrite using Beer-Lambert's Law. Suggested Reading: Properties of light	CO-1 BTL-2
MODULE 2: MOLECULAR SPECTROSCOPY	(9L+3L=12)
Various energy level diagrams of saturated, unsaturated and carbonyl compounds, excitation by UV and Visible radiations, Chromophores, auxochromes, Bathochromic shift, hypsochromic shift, hyperchromic effect and hypochromic effect - Auxochromes and conjugation: Effects on the absorption maxima, Woodward-Fischer rules: calculation of absorption maxima (dienes and carbonyl compounds). UV, Visible and IR spectrophotometer: Instrumentation (Block diagram and various components) - Applications of UV & Visible and IR Spectroscopy: General, Quantitative determinations and in structural elucidations of simple organic and inorganic molecules. <b>Suggested Reading:</b> Basics of carbon compounds and Transition metal complexes	CO-2 BTL-4
MODULE 3: ATOMIC SPECTROSCOPY AND SURFACE CHARACTERIZATION	(9L+3L=12)
Principle and functioning of Atomic Absorption Spectrophotometer (AAS), Atomic Emission Spectrophotometer (AES), Atomic Fluorescence (AFS) - Instrumentation (Block diagram and various components): Atomic Absorption and Atomic Emission Spectrometry - Applications of AAS, AES, AFS – Principles and simple applications of Polarimetry, Refractometry, Nuclear Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy, mass spectrometry, SEM, TEM and XRD. <b>Suggested Reading:</b> Crystal structures and Optical activity.	CO-3 BTL-3
MODULE 4: CHROMATOGRAPHIC TECHNIQUES	(9L+3L=12)
Chromatography: Classification –Principles, mode of separation, block diagram and Technique behind Column, Thin layer, Paper, Gas, High Performance Liquid Chromatography - Separation of organic compounds: By column and Thin layer chromatography –Paper chromatography: Separation of amino acids and separation of Cu, Co and Ni in a mixture – Quantitative and qualitative estimation of organic compounds by GC and HPLC – Applications of Ion Exchange Chromatography and Size Exclusion chromatography. Suggested Reading:	CO-4 BTL-2

Principle	es of Surface Chemistry	
MODUL	E 5: ELECTRODICS AND THERMOANALYTICAL METHODS	(9L+3L=12)
Conduct shapes (CuSO4, and app Polymer Suggest	f Ionic Conductance, Electrode Potential and pH - Principles behind Potentiometry, cometry and pH metry - Thermogravimetry: Instrumentation, factors affecting the of thermograms, applications, thermograms of some important compounds 5H2O, CaC2O4.2H2O etc). Differential thermal analysis: Principle, Instrumentation plications, differences between DSC and DTA. Applications of DSC (Inorganic and r samples). ed Reading: chemistry and Ionic equilibrium	CO-5 BTL-3
TEXT BO		
1.	Willard, H.H., Merritt. I.I., Dean J.A., and Settle, F.A. (2000). <i>Instrumental metho</i> CBS publishers, Sixth edition.	ds of analysis.
2.	Skoog, D.A., West, D.M. (2002). <i>Fundamentals of Analytical Chemistry</i> . Sa Publishing, 4 <sup>th</sup> edition.	unders-college
REFEREN	ICE BOOKS	
1.	Vogel A.I. (2007). <i>Quantitative Inorganic analysis</i> . Goel publishing House, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition	۱.
2.	Sharma, B.K. (2005). Instrumental Methods of Analysis. Goel publishing House, third	d edition.
E BOOKS		
1.	https://pdfgoal.com/downloads/books_instrumental_methods_of_chemical_analyal_pdf_pdf	/sis_by_chatw
2.	https://www.amazon.in/Instrumental-Method-Chemical-Analysis-Sharma/dp/8182	2836735
MOOC		
1.	http://riceonline.tendenciapp.com/mooc/course/analytical-chemistry- instrument	al analysis/

COURSE TITLE		CELL BIOLOGY		CREDITS	3
COURSE CODE	BTB4116	COURSE CATEGORY	РС	L-T-P-S	3-0-0-1
Version	1.0	Approval Details	2018	LEARNING LEVEL	BTL-4
		ASSESSMENT SCI	HEME		
First Periodical Assessment	Second Periodical Assessment	Seminar/ Assignments/ Project	Surprise Test / Quiz	Attendance	ESE

1	5%		1	5%			10%			5%		5%		50	%
Course Descriț		fu or	nction ncogen	, and ic trar	biosyr nsform	nthesis nation;	vith the of cell transpo	lular ort, re	memb ecepto	oranes ors, and	and o d cell	organel signali	les; cel ng; the	ll growt cytoske	h and eleton,
Course Objecti	the extracellular matrix, and cell movements; chromatin structure and RNA         1. To gain basic knowledge about different types of cells and organe therein         2. To understand about different transport mechanisms across the cell me         3. To have extensive knowledge about cell signalling pathways         4. To distinguish different cell culture techniques         5. To understand the process of differentiation of stem cells and familia molecular and cellular basis of occurrence of cancer cells         Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to												anelles membr	found anes	
Course Outcon Prerequ	ne iisites:	2. 3. 4. 5. Basics	Deso Und App Disti Und mole	cribe a erstan ly exte inguish erstan ecular <b>blogy</b>	bout d d abou nsive n diffei d the	lifferer ut diffe knowle rent ce proce	s course nt types erent tra edge abo Il cultur ss of di basis of	of ce anspo out ce re tec iffere	lls and rt med ell sign hnique ntiatio	l organ chanisr alling p es on of s	elles f ns acr pathw stem	ound t oss the ays cells a	e cell me		
СО, РО			[	[	PO	PO	<b>PO</b>	PO	PO	PO	PO	PO	DSO	BSO	DSO
со, ро со	PO -1	PO -2	APPIN PO- 3	G РО- 4	PO -5	РО- 6		PO- 8	PO -9	PO -10	PO -11	PO- 12	PSO- 1	PSO- 2	PSO- 3
-	РО	РО	PO-	PO-		_	-		. •	_		_			
СО	РО	РО	PO-	PO-	-5	_	7		. •	_		_		2	
CO CO-1	РО	РО	PO- 3 -	PO-	-5	_	7 - -		. •	_		12 -	1	2	
CO CO-1 CO-2	РО	РО	PO- 3 -	PO-	-5	_	7 - -	8 - -	. •	_		12 -	1	2	
CO CO-1 CO-2 CO-3	PO -1 - -	РО	PO- 3 -	PO-	-5 2 -	_	7 - -	8 - -	. •	_		12 -	1	2 2 - -	
CO CO-1 CO-2 CO-3 CO-4 CO-5	PO -1 - - - 1 -	PO -2 - - - - -	PO- 3 - 1 - - -	PO- 4 - - - -	-5 2 - - 2 - 2 - 2 -	6 - - - - -	7 	- - 2 -	-9 - - - - - -	-10 - - - - -	-11 - - - -	12 - 1 - -	1 - - -	2 2 - - 1	3 - - - -
CO CO-1 CO-2 CO-3 CO-4 CO-5	PO -1 - - 1 - kly rela	PO -2 - - - - - -	PO- 3 - 1 - - 2: Mod	PO- 4 - - - - leratel	-5 2 - - 2 - 2 - y rela	6 - - - - -	7 	- - 2 -	-9 - - - - - -	-10 - - - - -	-11 - - - -	12 - 1 - -	1 - - -	2 2 - - 1	3 - - - -
CO CO-1 CO-2 CO-3 CO-4 CO-5 1: Wea	PO           -1           -           -           1           -           kly relation           LE 1: O           ction to           nents p           s; Type	PO -2 - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - - -	PO- 3 - 1 - - 2: Mod 2: Mod ts, type les of ell divi	PO- 4 - - - - leratel he Cel es, stru memi sion -	-5 2 - - 2 - 2 y relation ls licture; brane	6 - - - ted an ; Eukar	7 - - - d 3: Stro ryotic co ization;	8 - 2 - - - ongly ells - Mer	-9 - - - - - relate	-10 - - - - ed e prote	-11 - - - 2 und ot eins, o	12 - 1 - - - her ce	1 - - 1 llular eletal	2 2 - - 1	3 - - - - (9L) -1

permeases, vacuolar me	transporter proteins and types. Passive & active transport, Passive- Active-sodium potassium pump, Ca <sup>2+</sup> ATPase pumps, lysosomal and embrane ATP dependent proton pumps, co transport symport, antiport, to prokaryotic cells, endocytosis and exocytosis. Entry of viruses and toxins	CO-2 BTL-2
MODULE 3:	Cell Receptors and Signal Transduction	(9L)
and membra endocrine, j Intracellular	receptors – structure, domains and signal transduction. Cytosolic, nuclear ane bound receptors; Cell signalling – intracrine, autocrine, paracrine and juxtacrine models of action; Signalling molecules and their receptors- and extracellular receptors, Second messengers; Cell Death and Cell ogrammed Cell Death	CO-3 BTL-4
MODULE 4:	Cell culture	(9L)
of cell lines, morphologic contaminatio	for the propagation of eukaryotic and prokaryotic cells. Cell line, generation , maintenance of stock cells, characterization of cells, immunochemistry, cal analysis techniques, in cell culture, ex-plant cultures primary cultures, on, differentiation, three dimensional cultures, role of matrix in cell growth <b>Stem cells and Cancer cells</b>	CO-4 BTL-2 (9L)
Stem cells –	embryonic stem cells and adult stem cells. Cancer cell development, causes	CO-5
	arkers, prevention and treatment	BTL-3
TEXT BOOKS	i	
1.	Darnell, J., Lodish, H., Baltimore, D. (2016). <i>Molecular Cell Biology</i> , Macn 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition.	nillan Learning,
2.	Kimball, T.W. (2007). <i>Cell Biology</i> , Wesley Publishers, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition.	
<b>REFERENCE</b>	BOOKS	
1.	De Robertis & De Robertis. (2017). <i>Cell and Molecular Biology,</i> Lipppinco Wilkims, 8 <sup>th</sup> Edition.	tt Williams and
2.	Alberts, B. (2017). <i>Molecular Biology of the Cell</i> , Garland Science, 4 <sup>th</sup> Editi	on.
E BOOKS		
1.	https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn=1284047628	
2.	https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn=0323400027	
MOOC		
1.	https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/biology/7-06-cell-biology-spring-2007/	

COURSE TITLE	CEI	L BIOLOGY LAB		CREDITS	1
COURSE CODE	BTB4141	COURSE CATEGORY	РС	L-T-P-S	0-0-2-1

Versior	1	1.	0			Appro	val De	etails		<sup>h</sup> ACM .5.201		EARNI EVEL	NG	BTI	4
ASSESS	MENT	SCHE	ME												
Experim	nental	Ca	alculati	ion		Result			Viva			Record		ESE	
30		10	0			10			20			10		20%	6
Course DescriptionCell Biology laboratory course is designed to familiarize you with techniq cell biology. By the end of the course you should be familiar with: cell ide cell culture, cell and organelle staining and visualizing the cells through mic														identifi	cation,
Course Objecti	Objective         of cells           2. To calculate the cell concentration using cell disruption techniques.														t kinds
CourseUpon completion of this course, the students will be able to0utcome1. Understand the use of microscope and the identification of different kinds of cells2. Analyse the cell concentration using cell disruption techniques															
Prerequ	isites:	Physic	cs prac	tical a	t high	er secc	ondary	level							
CO, PO		SO M	APPIN	G											
со	PO- 1	PO -2	РО- 3	PO- 4	PO -5	PO- 6	РО- 7	PO- 8	РО -9	РО- 10	PO -11	PO- 12	PSO- 1	PSO- 2	PSO- 3
CO-1	1	-	-	-	- 5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
1: Wea	kly rela	ted, 2	2: Mod	leratel	y rela	ted and	d 3: St	rongly	relate	d					
MODU	LE 1:													(15L	)
2 3	Γο learr Γο diffe Γο visua dentifio	rentia alize tl	ite the he pol <sup>i</sup>	stage: ytene	s of m chrom	itosis u osome	ofthe		•	us larva	9			CO- BTL	
MODUL	E 2													(15L	.)
2. I 3. I	solation Differer solation Identifi	ntiatio n of m	on of w	/hite b /tes fro	lood c om blo	ells usi od	ng Leis	shman						CO- BTI	

COURSE TITLE	MATERIALS CHEMISTRY LABORATORY (Common to ALL branches of Engineering)	CREDITS	1

COURS	SE COD	E C	YA413	1	COUR	SE CAT	EGORY	′ В	S	L-1	T-P-S		0-0-2	-0				
Versio	n	1	.0		Appro	val Det	tails		4 <sup>th</sup> ACN 0.5.201		LEARN LEV	-	BTL-3					
ASSES	SMEN	SCHE	ME															
Experi	menta	I C	alculat	ion	Result	:		v	iva	R	ecord		ESE	ESE				
30%		1	0%		10%			2	0%	1	0%		20%					
Course Descrij		lu la	earn and apply basic techniques used in materials chemistry laboratory for analyses of ubricants, refractories, & other engineering materials and utilize the fundamental aboratory techniques for instrumental analyses of metal ions.															
Course Objective1. To train students to characterize lubricants. 2. To develop skill of developing phase diagram between partially miscible liquids. 3. To train students to prepare polymers. 4. To develop skill of characterizing refractories. 5. To train students in estimation of metal ions using instruments.																		
Course       Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to         0utcome       1. Determine properties of lubricants         0utcome       3. Understand about the preparation of polymer resin.         4. Analyze basic properties of refractories.         5. Estimate metal ion contents in the sample.																		
СО, РС	) AND	PSO N	IAPPIN	G														
со	РО- 1	РО- 2	РО- 3	РО- 4	РО- 5	РО- 6	РО- 7	РО- 8	РО- 9	РО- 10	РО- 11	РО- 12	PSO- 1	PSO- 2	PSO- 3			
CO-1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-			
CO-2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-			
CO-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-			
CO-4	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
CO-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2			
	-	-				ed and	3: Stro	ongly I	related									
1. Det							g Ostw	ald Vis	comete	er.					6L)			
				•	• •	-	-						1	CO-1				
2. Det				sity In sity of		lubrica ng Red-		Viscor	neter.					BTL-3				

-		
	Construction of phenol-water phase diagram.	CO-2
5.	Determination of adsorption isotherm for acetic acid on activated	BTL-3
	charcoal.	
M	DDULE 3: PREPARATION POLYMER RESIN.	(6L)
6.	Preparation of urea-formaldehyde resin.	CO-3
		BTL-3
M	DDULE 4: BASIC PROPERTIES OF REFRACTORIES	(6L)
7.	Determination of porosity of a refractory.	CO-4
8.	Determination of apparent density of porous solids.	
		BTL-3
M	DDULE 5: ESTIMATION METAL ION CONTENTS IN THE SAMPLE	(6L)
9.	Estimation of dye content in the effluent by UV-Visible spectrophotometry.	
10	Determination of copper / iron content in the alloy by colorimetry.	CO-5
11.	Estimation of sodium and potassium ions by flame photometry.	BTL-3
12.	Verification of Beer-Lambert's law using gold nanoparticles.	
TE	KT BOOKS	
1.	Raghavan, P.S. (2018). Materials Chemicals Laboratory Manual, Dhanam Publica	tions.
RE	FERENCE BOOKS	
1	Mendham, J., Denney, R.C., Barnes, J.D., Thomas, N.J.K. (2009). Vogel's Text	book of Quantitative
1.	<i>Chemical Analysis,</i> Pearson Education, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition.	
ΕB	OOKS	
1.	http://www.erforum.net/2016/01/engineering-chemistry-by-jain-and-jain-pdf-fr	ee-ebook.html
M	000	
1.	https://www.coursetalk.com/providers/coursera/courses/introduction-to-chemi	istry-1

## SEMESTER III

COURS		E PA	ARTIAL	DIFFE	RENTI	AL EQU	ATION	S AND	TRAN	SFORN	IS CI	REDITS		4	
COUR CODE	SE	М	AA 42	01		COUR CATEG			BS			T-P-S		3-1-0-0	)
Versio	on	1.	0			Appro	val De	tails		<sup>h</sup> ACM .5.2018		ARNIN EVEL	IG	BTL-1-	4
ASSES	SMEN	T SCHE	ME												
First Period Assess			econd sessm	Perioc ent	dical	Semin Assign Projec	ments	/	Surp / Qu	orise Te iz	est At	ttenda	nce	ESE	
15%		15	5%			10%			5%		5%	%		50%	
Course Descri						under: olicatio		he bas	ic con	cepts c	f parti	al diffe	erential	equatio	ns and
Course Object Course Outco	e		2. T 3. ta 4. T 5. T Upon 1. Ui ea 2. Cl 3. Aj 4. Da te	o intro o math o unde o unde o unde ndersta quatior assify a oply an etermine	duce t emation erstance erstance restance restance restance erstan	cally m d the co d the co of this nd solve lve the e two c	ve equa odel th oncept oncept course e some Wave dimens related	ation in e way of Four of Z-tra , the st e of the and He ional h l to eng	cludin therma rier tra ansforr udents e physi eat equ eat equ sineerin	g time al energinsform m and i s will be cal pro- nations uations ng appl	and po gy mov ts prop e able blems icatior	osition ves thro perties to involv	depend ough the ing part		
Prereq	uisites	:													
CO, PO	O AND	PSO N	IAPPIN	IG	1		1			1		1		1	
со	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PSO-	PSO-	PSO-
CO- 1	-	2	3 2	4	-	6 -	7	8	9 1	10 -	<u>-</u>	12 -	-	2	3 2
CO- 2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO- 3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-				
CO										-	-				
CO- 5	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2

1: W	eakly related, 2: Moderately related and 3: Strongly related	
MO	DULE 1: PARTIAL DIFFERENTIALEQUATIONS	(9L+3T=12)
Form	ation of partial differential equations by elimination of arbitrary constants, arbitrary	
funct	ions - Solution of standard types of first order partial differential equations -	
Lagra	nge's linear equation - Linear partial differential equations of second order with	CO-1
const	ant coefficients.	BTL-1,2,3,4
Sugg	ested Reading:	
Partia	al Differentiation	
MOD	ULE 2: ONE DIMENSIONAL WAVE AND HEAT FLOW EQUATION	(9L+3T=12)
Class	ification of second order linear partial differential equations - Solutions of one	
dime	nsional wave equation (without proof) - One dimensional heat flow equation (without	
proof	) and application in string and rod problems.	CO-2
Sugg	ested Reading:	BTL-2,3,4
Partia	al Differential Equations, Half range sine series.	
MOD	ULE 3: TWO DIMENSIONAL HEAT FLOW EQUATION	(9L+3T=12)
Stead	ly state solution of two dimensional heat equations and applications in finite plates	
and i	nfinite plates problems.	CO-3
Sugg	ested Reading:	BTL-1,2,3,4
Partia	al Differential Equations, Half range sine series.	
MOD	ULE 4: FOURIERTRANSFORM	(9L+3T=12)
Four	ier Integral Theorem (without proof) - Fourier transform pair - Sine and Cosine	
trans	forms - Properties - Transforms of Simple functions - Convolution theorem -	<b>60</b> 3
Parse	eval's identity.	CO-3
Sugg	ested Reading:	BTL-1,2,3
Basio	cintegration.	
MOD	ULE 5: Z-TRANSFORM AND DIFFERENCE EQUATIONS	(9L+3T=12)
Z-Tra	ansform - Elementary Properties - Inverse Z-Transform - Convolution theorem -	
Form	ation of Difference equations - Solution of difference equations using Z-Transform	CO-4
Sugg	ested Reading:	BTL-1,2,3,4
Basio	calculus	
TEXT	BOOKS	
1	Sivarama Krishna Das, P., Vijayakumar, C. (2015). Transforms and partial differentia	al equations, 1
1.	Pearson Publication.	
2.	Grewal, B.S. (2012). <i>Higher Engineering Mathematics</i> , Khanna Publishers, 42 <sup>nd</sup> Edition	, Delhi.
2	Chandrasekaran, A., (2015). A Text Book of Transforms and Partial Differential Equa	
3.	Publication.	

REFE	RENCE BOOKS
1.	Bail, N.P., Goyal, M., (2007). Textbook of Engineering Mathematics, Laxmi Publications Pvt Ltd., 7 <sup>th</sup>
1.	Edition.
2.	Datta, K.B. (2013). Mathematical Methods of Science and Engineering, Cengage Learning India Pvt
Ζ.	Ltd, Delhi.
3.	Veerarajan, T. (2012). Transforms and Partial Differential Equations, Tata McGraw Hill Education Pvt.
5.	Ltd., New Delhi, Second reprint.
E BOO	DKS
1.	nptel.ac.in/courses/122107037/
2.	nptel.ac.in/courses/122107037/22
MOO	C
1.	https:f/www.mooc-list.com/tags/laplace-transforms
2.	https://www.edx.org/course/introduction-differential-equations-bux-math226-1x-1

COURSI	E TITLE	:				BIOCHI	EMIST	RY				CRED	ITS	4	
COURS	e codi	E	BTE	34201			OURS TEGOI			РС		L-T-P	-S	3-1-	0-1
Vers	sion		1	L.O		Appro	oval D	etails		<sup>h</sup> ACM .5.201		LEARN LEVI	_	BTI	3
						ASS	ESSME	NT SC	HEME						
First Pe Assess		I S	econd Asses	Periodi ssment		Assi	eminar gnmer Project	its/	-	orise Te / Quiz	est	Attend	ance	ES	E
15	%		1	5%			10%			5%		5%	1	50	%
Course Descrip	tion	fu	ndame ater in	entals biolog	of Bio ical p	chemis rocesse	stry an es, vari	d also ious bi	gives a omole	a detai cules,	led ac metab	count o polism a	on the s and bio	osure c significa energet process	nce of ics
Course Objectiv	/e		р 3. Т а 4. Т	orotein o mak icids o give process	s ke the e an ses	e stude expos	nts ur ure oi	idersta n the	nd ab role	out th of bio	e che molec	mistry	of lipid n varic	bhydrate Is and r bus met	iucleic
Course Outcom			1. E 2. A 3. F 4. C 5. A f	xhibit Analyze Relate Differen Apply t urther	their the s the kr ntiate he kr studi	fats, li lowled s at ac	nowleo ance o ge gair pids ar ge gair	dge ab f vario ned ab nd enzy ned in	out Ca us prot out nu vmes. metal	rbohyo teins a cleic ao	drates nd am cids.	i. Nino aci		osynthe regulati	
Prerequi					mistry	/									
CO, PO			r	1	DO			DC	<b>D</b> O	DC.	00	<b>D</b> C	DCO	DCO	DCO
со	РО -1	РО -2	РО- 3	РО- 4	РО -5	РО- 6	РО- 7	РО- 8	РО -9	РО -10	РО -11	PO- 12	PSO- 1	PSO- 2	PSO- 3
CO-1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2	2	-	-	-	I	-	-	-	-	-	I	-	1	-	-
CO-3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO-4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2
1: Weal	dy rela	ited, 2	2: Mod	leratel	y rela	ted an	d 3: St	rongly	relate	d					

		(01 - 21 - 42)
	ULE 1: INTRODUCTION TO BIOMOLECULES	(9L+3L=12)
	view of Biomolecules- Types, Structure and Biological Functions, Organic	CO 1 2 2 4
	istry of Biomolecules with its Chemical bond, Metabolic Pathways and Role of ATP stabolism, Biological Buffers, Water and its importance in Biochemistry.	CO-1,2,3,4 BTL-2
	ested Readings: Importance of Biomolecules	DIL-2
	ULE 2: STRUCTURES & PROPERTIES OF CARBOHYDRATES, PROTEINS	(9L+3L=12)
	ohydrates: Monosaccharide with examples- Structure, Optical isomerism of sugars,	(92+32-12)
	rence and biological importance, Disaccharides – Glycosidic linkage,	
	accharides - Starch- glycogen- Cellulose and their derivatives- Chitin- Agar,	
•	tative and Quantitative analysis of Carbohydrates Proteins: Structure and	CO-1,2
	fication of Amino acids, Essential and Non-Essential amino acids, Peptides, Peptide	BTL-2
	, Structure of Proteins- Primary-Secondary- Tertiary and Quaternary - Myoglobin &	
	oglobin, Protein Quantification Techniques.	
	ested Readings: Role of carbohydrate and proteins	
	ULE 3: STRUCTURES & PROPERTIES OF LIPIDS, NUCLEIC ACIDS	(9L+3L=12)
	- Classification and structure of lipids (Fatty acids, Glycerolipids, Phospholipids,	( <i>)</i>
	lipids, Sphingolipids, Steroids) - Physiological importance, Significance of	
-	esterol, biological membranes. Nucleic Acids - Structure of – base - Nucleosides -	CO-3,4
	otides - Ribonucleic acids – Deoxyribonucleic acids - Nucleoprotein complexes,	BTL-3
	ions of Nucleotides.	_
Sugg	ested Readings: Lipids and Nucleic acids	
	ULE 4: INTERMEDIATE METABOLISM	(9L+3L=12)
Glyco	olysis - TCA cycle - Gluconeogenesis - Pentose phosphate shunt – Deamination,	
-	amination and Decarboxylation reactions, Urea Cycle - Interconnection Of	CO-5
	vays - Metabolic Regulations.	BTL-3
	ested Readings: Metabolic pathways	
	ULE 5: TESTING, DIGITAL FORENSICS AND NEXT GENERATION SECURITY	(6L+6L=12)
		(01+01-12)
-	energy compounds - Electronegative Potential of compounds, Respiratory Chains- cycle-Calculation of ATP production during Glycolysis and TCA cycle, Regulation of	CO-5
	of High energy compounds and reducing equivalents inside the cell.	BTL-3
	ested Readings: Energy production in metabolic pathways	
	BOOKS	
	Nelson, D.L., Cox, M.M. (2012). Lehninger's Principles of Biochemistry, Macmillan	Learninger, 6th
1.	Edition.	
2.	Berg, M., Tymoczko, J.L., Gatto, G.J., Stryer, L. (2015). Biochemistry, W.H. Freemar	, 8th Edition.
REFER		
1.	Voet, D., Voet, J., Pratt, C.W. (2016). <i>Fundamentals of Biochemistry</i> , Wiley Edition,.	Publisher, 5th

2.	Murray, R.K. (2012). Harper's Illustrated Biochemistry McGraw Hill Professional, 29th Edition.
E BOO	KS
1.	https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/biology/7-012-introduction-to-biology-fall-
1.	2004/videolectures/lecture-2-biochemistry-1/
2.	https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn=0763757365
MOO	C
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/102/105/102105034/

COURSE TITI	.E			Ν	/ICROI	BIOLO	GY				CRED	ITS	4	
COURSE COD	DE	BTE	84202			OURSI TEGOI			РС		L-T-P	9-S	3-1-	0-1
Version		1	L.O		Appro	oval De	etails		<sup>th</sup> ACM .5.2018		LEARN LEV		BTI	4
	I				ASSE	SSME	NT SCI	HEME						
First Periodic Assessment		Second Asses	Period ssment		Assi	eminar gnmer Project	nts/	-	orise Te ' Quiz	est	Attend	ance	ES	E
15%	1	.5%			10%			5%		5	5%		50%	
Course Description	1   	<ul> <li>Microbiology is a subject that comprises microorganisms such as bacteria, viruses, fungi, protozoa, etc. The course is structured to provide education regarding the properties of microorganisms and their impact on the human body. The programme also covers the diseases caused by different types of bacteria and viruses.</li> <li>1. To become familiar with the foundation concepts of history of Microbiology</li> </ul>												ng the amme
Course Objective		2. Tou 3. Tog 4. Tou	nderst ain the nderst	and tl knov and a	ne stru vledge nd imp	cture a of mic lemen	and fur roscop t dispo	nctions by and osal an		/pical g con :y mea	prokar cepts asures.			
Course Outcome		L. Disti 2. Und 3. Desi 4. Disti	inguish erstan gn vari inguish	vario d the ious c micro	us mic mecha ulture i porgan	roorga nism o media isms u	nisms of repli for mi sing ag	and kr cation crobia gents l	in micr l cultur ike Hea	eir no roorga re at, ant	mencla anisms.	and cl	hemical. s.	
Prerequisites	: Basi	cs of Bio	ology											
CO, PO AND F	PSO N	IAPPIN	G											
CO PO -1	PO- 2	PO- 3	РО- 4	РО- 5	РО- 6	РО- 7	РО- 8	РО- 9	PO -10	PO- 11	PO- 12	PSO- 1	PSO- 2	PSO- 3
CO-1 -	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2 -	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
CO-3 2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO-4 2	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-

CO-5	-	-	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
1: Weal	dy rela	ated, 2	: Mod	erately	/ relat	ed and	l 3: Sti	ongly	relate	d	_	1	1	1	1
MODUL	.E 1: IN	ITROD	υςτιο	N										(6L+6L:	=12)
Basics of microbial existence; Classification and nomenclature of microorganism Microscopic examination of microorganisms, Types of microscopy; Principles o different staining techniques like gram staining, Acid fast, Capsular staining, Flagella staining.												es of		)-1 L-2	
Suggested Readings:															
Biochen	nistry o	of pept	idogly	can, T	ypes o	f Elect	ron mi	icrosco	pe.						
MODUL	.E 2: M	ICROB	ES-STI	RUCTU	IRAL C	RGAN	IZATIO	ON						(6L+6L=:	12)
Structur cell wal viruses, Suggest	l, Cellu Life cy ed Rea	ular ag cle of adings:	openda Phage: :	ages, ( s.	Geneti	-				-					)-2 'L-2
Viral Tit	rations	s, Men	nbrane	Prote	ins.										
MODUL	.E 3: N	/IICROE	BIAL N	UTRIT	ION AI	ND GR	OWTH	l						(6L+6L=	:12)
Nutritio their co Determ <b>Suggest</b> McFarla	omposi inatior ed Rea	n of via	Growtl ble co :	h curv unt <i>,</i> Di	e Diff fferen	erent t type:	metho s of Pla	ods to ating t	quan	titate					D-3 L-3
MODUL	.E 4: CO	ONTRO	DL OF I	MICRO	ORGA	NISMS	5							(6L+6L=	=12)
Physical bacteria clinicall	al, anti-	-funga	l and a	nti-vir	al age	nts, m	ode of	actio	n and	resista				cc	)-4
Suggest	ed Rea	adings	:											BT	L-2
Plants e	ffectiv	e agair	nst Dei	ngue.											
MODUL	.E 5: IN	NDUST			IVIRO	NMEN	TAL IV	IICROE	BIOLOG	SY				(6L+6L=:	12)

food; Productio spills (Case stu pesticides; Micro Suggested Read	olites; Secondary metabolites and their applications; Preservation of n of penicillin, alcohol, Vitamins(B2,C & E only); Bioremediation of oil udy); Leaching of ores by microorganisms; Bio-fertilizers and bio- oorganisms and pollution control; Biosensors. lings:	CO-5 BTL-2
TEXT BOOKS		
1.	Pelczar, M.J., Chan, E.C.S., Krein, N.R. (2001). <i>Microbiology</i> , Tata McGra 5th edition, New Delhi, India.	aw-Hill Edition,
2.	Willey, J. M., Sherwood, L., Woolverton, C. J., Prescott, L. M. (2008). McGraw-Hill Higher Education, 6th Edition, New York.	. Microbiology,
REFERENCE BOO	DKS	
1.	Talaron, K., Talaron, A., Casita, Pelzer. Reid. (2003). <i>Foundations in Mici</i> Brown Publishers, 4th Edition,	robiology, W.C.
2.	Money. N.P. (2014), <i>Microbiology: A Very Short Introduction</i> , 4th E University Press.	dition, Oxford
E BOOKS		
1.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/bacterial-infections.	
2.	https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn=0781782155.	
MOOC		
1.	https://learn.saylor.org/course/bio307.	

COURSE TITLE	PROFESSIO	NAL ETHICS AND LIFE	SKILLS	CREDITS	2
COURSE CODE	CSA401	COURSE CATEGORY	DE	L-T-P-S	2-0-2-0
Version	1.0	Approval Details	24 <sup>th</sup> ACM - 30.5.2018	LEARNING LEVEL	BTL-3
ASSESSMENT S	CHEME				
First Periodical Assessment	Second Periodical Assessment	Seminar/ Assignments/ Project	Surprise Test / Quiz	Attendance	ESE
15%	15%	10%	5%	5%	50%
Course Description	is intended to prov specific profession s	inciples and of ethical ide students with the uch as health care, b scussions, case analys	e ability to analousiness, and pu	lyze ethical situa blic administrati	ations within a on. The course
Course Objective	<ol> <li>To uundersta</li> <li>To uundersta</li> <li>To uundersta</li> <li>To uundersta</li> <li>To get ffamili</li> </ol>	nd the core values rea nd the core values tha nd social responsibilit nd ethical dilemma w ar with the legal requ ering profession.	at shape the ethi y of an engineer hile discharging	cal behaviour of duties in professi	ional life
Course Outcome	Upon completior 1. Uunderstand 2. Distinguish th 3. Determine so 4. Apply ethical	o of this course, the st the core values requine core values that sha cial responsibility of a dilemma while discha vith the legal requirem	ed in a human b pe the ethical be n engineer rging duties in p	eing ehaviour of an er rofessional life	
Prerequisites: N	Jil				
CO, PO AND PS	O MAPPING				

1         2         3         4         5         6         7         8         9         10         11         12         1         2         3           CO- 1         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         2         -         -         1         -         -         -         1         -         -         2         -         -         1         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         2         -         -         1         -         -         -         2         -         -         1         -         -         -         1         -         -         2         -         -         1         -         -         2         -         -         1         -         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         -         -         -         1         -         -         1         -         -         1         -         -         1         -<	со	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PSO-	PSO-	PSO-
1       -       -       1       -       -       -       2       -       -       1       -       -         CO- 2       1       -       -       -       -       -       -       2       -       -       1       -       -       -       1       -       -       1       -       -       1       -       -       1       -       -       1       -       -       1       -       -       1       -       -       1       -       -       1       -       -       1       -       -       1       -       -       -       1       -       -       -       1       -       -       -       1       -       -       -       1       -       -       -       1       -       -       -       1       -       -       -       1       -       -       -       1       -       -       -       1       -       -       -       1       -       -       -       1       -       -       -       1       -       -       1       -       -       -       1       -       -       -       1 </td <td>co</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td> <td>4</td> <td>5</td> <td>6</td> <td>7</td> <td>8</td> <td>9</td> <td>10</td> <td>11</td> <td>12</td> <td>1</td> <td>2</td> <td>3</td>	co	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
1         -         -         -         -         -         -         2         -         -         1         -           CO- 3         -         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         -         1         -         -         1         -         -         1         -         -         1         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         1         -         -         1         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         1         1         -         -         -         -         1         1         -         -         -         1         1         -         -         - <td>CO- 1</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>2</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td>	CO- 1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
3         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         -         -         -         1           CO- 4         2         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         -         -         -         -         1           CO- 4         2         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         -         -         -         2         -         -         2         -         -         2         -         -         -         2         -         -         -         2         -         -         -         2         -         -         -         2         -         -         -         2         -         -         -         2         -         -         -         2         -         -         -         2         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         1         -         -         -         -         1	CO- 2	2 1 2 CO-														-
4       2       -       -       -       1       -       -       -       -       2       -         CO- 5       -       -       3       -       -       -       1       -       -       -       -       2       -       -       2       -       -       2       -       -       -       2       -       -       -       2       - </td <td>CO- 3</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>-</td> <td>1</td>	CO- 3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
532I: Weakly related, 2: Moderately related and 3: Strongly relatedModule 1: HUMAN VALUES(6L)Definition of ethics-Morals values and ethics – integrity-Work ethics- Service learning-Civic virtue-Respect for others-Caring-Sharing-Honesty-Courage-Valuing time-Cooperation- Commitment-Empathy-Self-confidence-Character-Spirituality-Introduction to Yoga and meditation for professional excellence and stress management.CO-1BTL-2Self-Study: Case study of Discovery failure.Image: Self-Study: Case study of Discovery failure.Image: Self-Study: Case study of Discovery failure.(6L)Senses of 'Engineering Ethics' - Variety of moral issues - Types of inquiry - Moral dilemmas - Moral Autonomy - Kohlberg's theory - Gilligan's theory - Consensus and Controversy - Models of professional roles - Theories about right action - Self-interest - Customs and Religion - Uses of Ethical Theories.CO-2 BTL-2BTL-2Self-study: Study the Bhopal gas tragedy.Module 3: SAFETY, RESPONSIBILITIES AND RIGHTS(6L)Safety and Risk - Assessment of Safety and Risk - Risk Benefit Analysis and Reducing Risk - Respect for Authority - Collective Bargaining - Confidentiality - Conflicts of Interest - Occupational Crime - Professional Rights - Employee Rights - Intellectual Property Rights 	CO- 4	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
Module 1: HUMAN VALUES(6L)Definition of ethics-Morals values and ethics – integrity-Work ethics- Service learning-Civic virtue-Respect for others-Caring-Sharing-Honesty-Courage-Valuing time-Cooperation- Commitment-Empathy-Self-confidence-Character-Spirituality-Introduction to Yoga and meditation for professional excellence and stress management.CO-1 	CO- 5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-
Module 1: HUMAN VALUES(6L)Definition of ethics-Morals values and ethics – integrity-Work ethics- Service learning-Civic virtue-Respect for others-Caring-Sharing-Honesty-Courage-Valuing time-Cooperation- Commitment-Empathy-Self-confidence-Character-Spirituality-Introduction to Yoga and meditation for professional excellence and stress management.CO-1 																
Definition of ethics-Morals values and ethics – integrity-Work ethics- Service learning-Civic       (1)         Definition of ethics-Morals values and ethics – integrity-Work ethics- Service learning-Civic       CO-1         Virtue-Respect for others-Caring-Sharing-Honesty-Courage-Valuing time-Cooperation-Commitment-Empathy-Self-confidence-Character-Spirituality-Introduction to Yoga and meditation for professional excellence and stress management.       CO-1         Self-Study: Case study of Discovery failure.       (6L)         Module 2: ENGINEERING ETHICS       (6L)         Senses of 'Engineering Ethics' – Variety of moral issues – Types of inquiry – Moral dilemmas – Moral Autonomy – Kohlberg's theory – Gilligan's theory – Consensus and Controversy – Models of professional roles - Theories about right action – Self-interest – Customs and Religion – Uses of Ethical Theories.       CO-2         Self-study:       Study the Bhopal gas tragedy.       (6L)         Safety and Risk – Assessment of Safety and Risk – Risk Benefit Analysis and Reducing Risk - Respect for Authority – Collective Bargaining – Confidentiality – Conflicts of Interest – Occupational Crime – Professional Rights – Employee Rights – Intellectual Property Rights       CO-3         BTL-3       Self-study: Chernobyl explosion, Nuclear and thermal power plant issues.       CO-3																(61)
virtue-Respectforothers-Caring-Sharing-Honesty-Courage-Valuingtime-Cooperation- Cooperation- Conmitment-Empathy-Self-confidence-Character-Spirituality-Introductionto YogaandCO-1 meditation for professional excellence and stress management.Self-Study: Case study of Discovery failure.CO-1 BTL-2Module 2: ENGINEERING ETHICS(6L)Senses of 'Engineering Ethics' – Variety of moral issues – Types of inquiry – Moral dilemmas – Moral Autonomy – Kohlberg's theory – Gilligan's theory – Consensus and Controversy – Models of professional roles - Theories about right action – Self-interest – Customs and Religion – Uses of Ethical Theories.CO-2 BTL-2Self-study: Safety and Risk – Assessment of Safety and Risk – Risk Benefit Analysis and Reducing Risk - Respect for Authority – Collective Bargaining – Confidentiality – Conflicts of Interest – Occupational Crime – Professional Rights – Employee Rights – Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) – Discrimination.CO-3 BTL-3Self-study: Chernobyl explosion, Nuclear and thermal power plant issues.CO-3 CO-3 BTL-3																(02)
Senses of 'Engineering Ethics' – Variety of moral issues – Types of inquiry – Moral dilemmas – Moral Autonomy – Kohlberg's theory – Gilligan's theory – Consensus and Controversy – Models of professional roles - Theories about right action – Self-interest – Customs and Religion – Uses of Ethical Theories.CO-2 BTL-2Self-study: Study the Bhopal gas tragedy.GllModule 3: SAFETY, RESPONSIBILITIES AND RIGHTS(6L)Safety and Risk – Assessment of Safety and Risk – Risk Benefit Analysis and Reducing Risk - Respect for Authority – Collective Bargaining – Confidentiality – Conflicts of Interest – Occupational Crime – Professional Rights – Employee Rights – Intellectual Property Rights BTL-3CO-3 BTL-3Self-study: Chernobyl explosion, Nuclear and thermal power plant issues.BTL-3	medita	ation fo	or profe	essiona	al excel	lence a	and str			•	oductio	on to	Yoga	and		
dilemmas – Moral Autonomy – Kohlberg's theory – Gilligan's theory – Consensus and Controversy – Models of professional roles - Theories about right action – Self-interest – Customs and Religion – Uses of Ethical Theories.CO-2 BTL-2Self-study: Sudy the Bhopal gas tragedy.(6L)Module 3: SAFETY, RESPONSIBILITIES AND RIGHTS(6L)Safety and Risk – Assessment of Safety and Risk – Risk Benefit Analysis and Reducing Risk – Respect for Authority – Collective Bargaining – Confidentiality – Conflicts of Interest – Occupational Crime – Professional Rights – Employee Rights – Intellectual Property RightsCO-3 BTL-3Self-study: Chernobyl explosion, Nuclear and thermal power plant issues.CO-3	Modu	le 2: EN	IGINEE	RING	ETHICS											(6L)
Safety and Risk – Assessment of Safety and Risk – Risk Benefit Analysis and Reducing Risk - Respect for Authority – Collective Bargaining – Confidentiality – Conflicts of Interest – Occupational Crime – Professional Rights – Employee Rights – Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) – Discrimination.CO-3 BTL-3Self-study: Chernobyl explosion, Nuclear and thermal power plant issues.CO-3 CO-3	dilemr Contro Custor	mas – oversy ms and	Moral – Mod Religio	Auton els of on – Us	omy – profess ses of E	• Kohlk sional thical <sup>-</sup>	oerg's roles - Theorie	theory Theori	– Gill	igan's	theory	– Coi	nsensu	s and		
Safety and Risk – Assessment of Safety and Risk – Risk Benefit Analysis and Reducing Risk - Respect for Authority – Collective Bargaining – Confidentiality – Conflicts of Interest – Occupational Crime – Professional Rights – Employee Rights – Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) – Discrimination.CO-3 BTL-3Self-study: Chernobyl explosion, Nuclear and thermal power plant issues.CO-3 						-	-	GHTS								(6L)
	Safety and Risk – Assessment of Safety and Risk – Risk Benefit Analysis and Reducing Risk - Respect for Authority – Collective Bargaining – Confidentiality – Conflicts of Interest – Occupational Crime – Professional Rights – Employee Rights – Intellectual Property Rights (IPR) – Discrimination.												rest –		)-3	
Module 4: LIFE SKILLS (6L)					JIOSION	, NUCLE		merm	iai pow	ier piar	it issue	:5.				(6L)

value educat values – Self determinatio gratitude, for	Definition, Relevance, Types of values, changing concepts of values-aims and values of value education- basic etiquette-morals and values in life-dealing with people. Personal values – Self – Strengths (self-confidence, self-assessment, self-reliance, self-discipline, determination, self-restraint, contentment, humility, sympathy and compassion, gratitude, forgiveness) Weaknesses.					
	fluences - Peer pressure, familial and societal expectations, media.					
Module 5: SO	CIETIES IN PROGRESS	(6L)				
Definition of s change – Sens consciousness	CO-5 BTL-2					
Self-study: Per						
EXT BOOKS						
1. Lawrence, C. (2016). <i>Cyber security for Dummies</i> , John Wiley & Sons Inc., 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, pp.213432.						
REFERENCE BOOKS						
1.Raef, Meeuwisse. (2017). Cyber security for Beginners, Cyber Simplicity Ltd. Publications, 2nd Edition, pp.410-440.						
2.	2. William, Stallings. (2018). <i>Effective Cyber security: A Guide to Using Best Practices and Standards</i> , Addison - Wesley Professional Publishers, 1st Edition.					
E BOOKS	·					
1. http://www.uou.ac.in/sites/default/files/slm/Introduction-cyber-security.pdf						
моос						
1.	1. https://www.edx.org/course/cybersecurity-fundamentals					
2.	https://www.coursera.org/specializations/cyber-security					

COURSE TITLE		CREDITS	3							
COURSE CODE	BTC4252	COURSE DE CATEGORY		L-T-P-S	3-0-0-1					
Version	1.0	Approval Details 24 <sup>th</sup> ACM - 30.5.2018		LEARNING LEVEL	BTL-4					
	ASSESSMENT SCHEME									
First Periodical Assessment	Second Periodical Assessment	Seminar/ Assignments/ Project	Surprise Test / Quiz	Attendance	ESE					
15%	15%	10%	5%	5%	50%					
Course Description Proteomics course introduces to the basic biology of proteins and the new advanced science called as proteomics which aims to look into the protein properties from a global perspective, i.e., not undertaking one protein at a time, but an entire set of proteins in the account. The course covers in detail the major aspects of proteomics i.e., Gel-based proteomics, Gel free-based proteomics and Mass spectrometry.										
Course Objective	<ol> <li>To clearly understand the term Proteomics</li> <li>To distinguish between gel based and gel free proteomics</li> <li>To analyse the role of Mass spectrometry in Proteomics</li> <li>To understand quantitative proteomics through use of various techniques</li> <li>To distinguish between functional and quantitative proteomics</li> </ol>									

			Upo	n comj	oletior	n of thi	is cour	se, the	stude	ents wi	ll be al	ole to			
		1	. Und	lerstan	d the	term P	roteor	nics							
Course		2	<ol> <li>Distinguish between gel based and gel free proteomics</li> <li>Analyze the role of Mass spectrometry in Proteomics</li> </ol>												
Outcom															
	4. Understand Quantitative proteomics through use of various techniques														
	5. Differentiate between functional and quantitative proteomics														
Prerequ	uisites:	Cell B	iology												
CO, PO	AND F	PSO M	APPIN	IG											
60	PO-	РО	PO-	PO-	РО	PO-	PO-	PO-	РО	РО	РО	PO-	PSO-	PSO-	PSO-
СО	1	- 2	3	4	- 5	6	7	8	-9	-10	-11	12	1	2	3
CO-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO-2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		-	-	-	-	-
CO-3	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2
CO-4	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	1	-
CO-5	-	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-
1: Wea	kly rela	ated, 2	2: Moo	derate	y rela	ted an	d 3: St	rongly	relate	ed					
MODU	LE 1: A	N INT	RODU	CTION	TO PF	ROTEO	MICS								(9L)
An ove	erview	of sy	stems	biolog	gy, ev	olutio	n fron	n prot	ein ch	nemistr	y to	proteo	mics:		
Proteor	nics m	ethod	s, appl	icatior	is; Bio	inform	atics r	ole in j	proteo	mics				CO	-1
Sugges	Suggested Reading: BTL-2							-2							
Protein	Protein structure and function, protein chemistry														
MODUL	.E 2: AB	BUND	ANCE I	BASED	PROT	EOMIC	CS								(9L)
Sample	e prepa	aratio	n and	pre-f	ractio	nation	steps	s, Gel-	- base	d pro	teomi	cs, Ge	l-free		
proteomics							CO	-2							
Sugges	Suggested Reading: BTL-2						2								
Proteomics using gel, without using gel															
MODULE 3: CENTRAL ROLE OF MASS SPECTROMETRY(9L)						9L)									
	Mass spectrometry, Mass spectrometry mass analysis-computational tools; Types-														
	Tandem Mass spectrometry; MALDI-TOF, ESI. TOFMS; Bottom up, top down and short CO-3						-3								
gun proteomics							BTI								
	Suggested Reading:									-					
Mass Sp	Mass Spectrometry														
MODULE 4: QUANTITATIVE PROTEOMICS								9L)							

(DIGE), Gel free labelling by am Isobaric Taggin Labelling with demerits of gel <b>Suggested Rea</b> Gel based quar	ntitative techniques	CO-4 BTL-2				
	NCTIONAL PROTEOMICS	(9L)				
Interactomics:	techniques to study protein-protein interactions; Cross	CO-5				
linking Mass spectrometry - protein structure studies; Nano proteomics						
Suggested Reading:						
Functional Prot	teomics					
TEXT BOOKS						
1. Liebler, D. (2008). <i>Introduction to proteomics</i> , Humana Press, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edtion.						
2. Walke. (2005). <i>Proteomics Protocols Handbook,</i> Humana Press, 3rd Edition.						
REFERENCE BO	OKS					
1.Reinders, J. (2015). Proteomics in system biology- Methods and Protocols, Humana Press, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition.						
2. Kill, T.P. (2007). <i>Proteomics</i> , Springer Science & Business Media, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition.						
E BOOKS						
https://www.elsevier.com/books/concepts-and-techniques-in-genomics-and-						
1. proteomics/saraswathy/978-1-907568-10-7						
2. https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn=159745432X						
моос						
1.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc16_bt07/preview					

COURSE TITLE	I	CREDITS	3							
COURSE CODE	BTD4283	COURSE CATEGORY	NE	L-T-P-S	3-0-0-0					
Version	1.0	Approval Details	24 <sup>th</sup> ACM - 30.5.2018	LEARNING LEVEL	BTL-4					
ASSESSMENT SCHEME										
First Periodical Assessment	Second Periodical Assessment	Seminar/ Assignments/ Project	Surprise Test / Quiz	Attendance	ESE					
15%	15%	10%	5%	5%	50%					
Course Description	<ul> <li>Creating a new food product to sell to the public can take a food company months, or even years, to complete! This class will focus on the entire process involved in the movement of food from the farm to the grocery store. Students will work to create a unique product in class that they can produce and market within the school.</li> </ul>									
Course Objective	<ol> <li>To illustrate students on various aspects of food engineering.</li> <li>To develop understanding of students about unit operations and its applications in food engineering.</li> <li>To understand mechanism of heat transfer in food processing</li> <li>To explain students on the emerging technologies in food processing</li> <li>To make students to understand about the food preservation and storage.</li> </ol>									

Course Outcom	ie		<ul> <li>Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to</li> <li>1. Summarize the fundamentals of food processing</li> <li>2. Describe basics of food processing with food additives</li> <li>3. Estimate the recent advances in food processing</li> <li>4. Classify the emerging technologies of food processing</li> <li>5. Demonstrate the industrial applications of food processing.</li> </ul>												
Prerequ CO, PO			ΔΡΡΙΝ	6											
0,10	PO	PO	PO-	PO-	РО	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO	PO	PO	PO-	PSO-	PSO-	PSO-
со	-1	-2	3	4	-5	6	7	8	-9	-10	-11	12	1	2	3
CO-1	1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO-2	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3	1	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO-4	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5	2	1	-	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
MODUI Introduc carbohy contribu	ction drates ution t	to Foo 5, lipio 0 orga	od Pro ds, pr nolept	ocessin oteins, ic and	ig - , wate textur	Histor er, vit	y - Cl amins	assifica and						(9L) CO-1 BTL-1	
Types o				·		Food A	\dditiv	es – Fo	ood co	lorants	s and f	lavors		(9L) CO-2 BTL-2	
MODUL	E 3: Re	ecent A	Advan	ces in l	Food P	reserv	ation/	and St	orage						(9L)
Food p Irradiati				-		es – s	teriliza	ation,	pasteu	urizatio	on and	l blanc	hing,	CO BTI	
MODUL			-					-						(	9L)
Preparation of Bread, yogurt, Cheese, Beer and wine – Single Cell Protein, Mushroom									om	CO-4 BTL-4					
MODUL	E 5: In	dustri	es & C	ase Stu	udies								1	(9L)	
Meat Processing - Dairy Industries – Beer Production and packaging – Fermentation – Sugar Industries – Case studies										ion –	CO BTL				

TEXT BOOKS										
1.	Coultate, T.P. (2015). Food - The Chemistry of Its Components, Royal Society of									
1.	chemistry, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edn., London.									
2.	Sivasanker, B. (2002). Food Processing and Preservation, Prentice-Hall of India Pvt. Ltd.,									
2.	New Delhi.									
REFERENCE BO	OKS									
1.	Roslyn, M.A. (2018). Food Processing Operations: Management, Machines, Materials &									
1.	Methods.									
2.	Clark, S., Jung, S., Lamsal, B. (2014). Food Processing: Principles and Applications, 2nd									
۷.	<i>edition,</i> Wiley.									
E BOOKS										
1.	FOOD-PROCESSING-PRESERVATION-B-Sivasankar-ebook/dp/B00K7YG2J2									
2.	extbook-Science-Technology-Avantina-Sharma-ebook/dp/B07F8P8QW1									
моос										
1.	https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/food-processing									
2.	https://www.coursera.org/courses?query=food									

COURSE TITLE	I	BIOCHEMISTRY LAB		CREDITS	1						
COURSE CODE	BTB4231	COURSE CATEGORY	РС	L-T-P-S	0-0-2-1						
Version	1.0	Approval Details	24 <sup>th</sup> ACM - 30.5.2018	LEARNING LEVEL	BTL-4						
ASSESSMENT SCHEME											
Experimental	Calculation	Result	Viva	Record	ESE						
30	10	10	20	10	20%						
Course Description	<b>escription</b> the context of investigating a current and exciting research topics like test for amino										
Course Objective	problems, 2. To learn the 3. To understa situations. 4. To make the	<ol> <li>To learn the theoretical foundations for the methods used</li> <li>To understand the applicability of the biochemical methods to realistic situations.</li> <li>To make the students to gain hands on training in various estimation methods</li> </ol>									

			n	nethoc	ls of ai	nalysis	of ma	cro mo	olecule	s.					
Course Outcom			<ul> <li>Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to</li> <li>1. Familiar with the qualitative and quantitative methods for the estima Carbohydrate and protein.</li> <li>2. Understand techniques of extraction and estimation of lipid and Chole</li> <li>3. Comprehend the method for the isolation and estimation of cholester</li> <li>4. Apply knowledge on various macromolecules such as proteins, am lipids like cholesterol by following specific protocols.</li> <li>5. Analyse their own research work with the knowledge gained from the</li> </ul>												erol. acids,
<u> </u>					stry										
СО, РО	[														
СО	РО -1	РО -2	РО -3	РО -4	РО -5	РО -6	PO -7	РО -8	РО -9	РО -10	РО -11	PO -12	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO -3
CO-1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO-3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-4	2	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	I	-	-	-	-
CO-5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	3
1: Wea MODU (15L)	LE				_					d					1
<ol> <li>Gene</li> <li>Prep</li> <li>Qual and ket</li> <li>Quar</li> <li>Quar</li> <li>Quar</li> <li>Quar</li> <li>from in</li> </ol>	aration litative to from ntitativ	n of bu tests n aldo s re metl ve met	ffer – for ca sugars hod fo	titratic rbohyc r carbo	on of a drates ohydra	weak – disti ite esti	acid ai inguisł imatio	nd a w ning re n-Bene	eak ba ducing edict's	g from and Ar	nthron	e metl	nod	B.	0-1 TL-3
MODUL (15L)	E														2
											:0-2 TL-4				

COURSE TITLE		MICROIOLOGY LAB		CREDITS	1						
COURSE CODE	BTB4232	COURSE CATEGORY	РС	L-T-P-S	0-0-2-1						
Version	1.0	Approval Details	LEARNING LEVEL	BTL-4							
ASSESSMENT SCHEME											
Experimental	Calculation	Result	Viva	Record	ESE						
30	10	10	20	10	20%						
Course Description											
Course Objective	<ol> <li>To demonstrate theory and practical skills in microscopy and their handling techniques and staining procedures</li> <li>To understand the basic microbial structure and function and study the comparative characteristics of prokaryotes and eukaryotes</li> </ol>										

			3. To	o know	vario	us Cult	ure me	edia an	d their	applic	ations	and al	so unde	rstand v	various
			•	,				s of ste							
								logy a	nd mi	crobial	techr	iques	for isol	ation o	f pure
					of bac		•								
					er ase ely and	-		les an	d be a	ble to	perfo	rm rou	itine cu	lture ha	andling
								, the st	udent	s will h	e able	to			
			•	•									niques		
Cours	•		<ol> <li>Understand with the culturing and microscopic staining techniques</li> <li>Define the method for the isolation and identification of microbes</li> </ol>												
Outco												or mic	0000		
outto			<ol> <li>Distinguish the different growth pattern of microbes</li> <li>Categorize between different bacteria</li> </ol>												
				-						rteria f	or thei	r recea	rch rela	ted activ	vities
5. Apply the concept of growth curve of bacteria for their research related activities. Prerequisites: Basics of microbiology															
-					ogy										
СО, РС	O AND I		1												
СО	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PSO-	PSO-	PSO-
CO-1	1 -	2	3	4	5	6 -	7 2	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO-2	-	_	2	_	_	_	-	_	_	_	_	_	-	-	1
CO-3	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
1: We	akly rel	ated. 2	2: Mod	eratel	, relate	ed and	3: Stro	ongly re	elated	I	I		I		
MODU	-													(	15L)
	borator	v safet	ty and s	teriliza	ation te	chnia	165								136
	croscop	•				•		oorgan	isms						
	eparatic							•		r					0-1
	•								-		treak r	nlates	isolatio	_	0-1 TL-3
	d prese		-				a in pi	arcs (F	,our pi	uics, s	a can p	siarcs,	13010110		
	aining te						ial								
MODU	-		405 8			ier ent								(	15L)
	ntificat	ion of	microo	rganis	ms									<b>\</b>	/
	ct of dis			-											
					marre	nra									

8. Isolation and identification of microorganisms from different sources – soil, water and milk
 9. Antibiotic sensitivity assay
 10. Growth curve – observation and growth characteristics of bacteria and yeast.

11. Effect of different parameters on bacterial growth (pH, temperature & UV irradiation).

COURSE TITLE	NU	MERICAL METHODS		CREDITS	4						
COURSE CODE	MAA 4217	COURSE BS CATEGORY		L-T-P-S	3-1-0-0						
Version	1.0	Approval Details	24 <sup>th</sup> ACM - 30.5.2018	LEARNING LEVEL	BTL-1-4						
ASSESSMENT SCHEME											
First Periodical Assessment	Second Periodical Assessment	Seminar/ Assignments/ Project	Surprise Test / Quiz	Attendance	ESE						
15%	15%	10%	5%	5%	50%						
Course Description	To make the student understand the basic concepts and techniques of numerical solution of algebraic equation, numerical solution of differentiation, integration and their application to engineering and science.										

	1. To solve system of linear equations by substitution and elimination
Course	2. To define interpolation and prove the order of the polynomial is unique.
	3. To develop own numerical differentiation and experience computational limitation
Objective	4. To identify the suitable methods to solve ordinary differential equations
	5. To identify suitable method to solve partial differential equations
	Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to
	1. Apply the techniques for solving the algebraic and transcendental equations.
Course	2. Construct an approximate polynomial to represent the given data.
	3. Demonstrate the differentiation and integration when the functions are in
Outcome	analytical form.
	4. Measure ordinary differential equation using an appropriate numerical method.
	5. Analyze partial differential equation using an appropriate numerical method.

# Prerequisites:

# CO, PO AND PSO MAPPING

Ρ														
0- 1	РО- 2	РО- 3	РО- 4	РО- 5	РО- 6	РО- 7	РО- 8	РО- 9	РО- 10	РО- 11	РО- 12	PSO- 1	PSO- 2	PSO- 3
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-
-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
1		2 - 2 - 2 - 2 	2 3  2 - 2 -   	2     3     4       -     -     -       -     -     -       -     2     -       -     -     -       -     -     -       -     -     -       -     -     -	2     3     4     5       -     -     -     -       2     -     -     -       -     2     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -       -     -     -     -	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	2       3       4       5       6       7       8         -       -       -       -       1       -       -         -       2       -       -       -       1       -       -         -       2       -       -       -       -       -       -         -       2       -       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       3       -       -         -       -       -       1       -       -	2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9         -       -       -       -       1       -       -       -         -       2       -       -       -       1       -       -       -         -       2       -       -       -       1       -       -       1         -       2       -       -       -       -       1       -       -       1         -       -       -       -       3       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       1       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       1       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       -       1       -       -       -       -	D-       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10         -       -       -       -       1       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       1       -       -       -       -       -         -       2       -       -       -       1       -       -       1       -         -       2       -       -       -       -       1       -       -       1       -         -       2       -       -       -       3       -       -       1       -         -       -       -       3       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       1       -       -       -       -       -         -       -       -       1       -       -       -       -       -	D-       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11         -       -       -       -       1       -       -       -       -       -         2       -       -       -       1       -       -       -       -       -         2       -       -       -       1       -       -       -       -       -         2       -       -       -       -       -       1       -       -       1         2       -       -       -       -       -       -       1       -       1       -       1         4       -       -       -       3       -	D-       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12         -       -       -       -       1       - </td <td>D-       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       1         -       -       -       -       1       -<!--</td--><td>D-       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       1       2         -       -       -       -       1       -<!--</td--></td></td>	D-       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       1         -       -       -       -       1       - </td <td>D-       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       1       2         -       -       -       -       1       -<!--</td--></td>	D-       2       3       4       5       6       7       8       9       10       11       12       1       2         -       -       -       -       1       - </td

1: Weakly related, 2: Moderately related and 3: Strongly related

MODULE 1: SOLUTION OF EQUATIONS AND EIGENVALUE PROBLEMS	(9L+3T=12)
Solution of algebraic and transcendental equations: Method of false position – Newton's method –Fixed point iteration method – Solution of linear system of Gaussian elimination and Gauss-Jordan methods – Iterative methods: Gauss Jacobi and Gauss – Seidel methods-Inverse of a matrix by Gauss-Jordan method. Eigenvalue of a matrix by power method. Suggested Reading: System of equations	CO-1 BTL-1,2,3,4
MODULE 2: INTERPOLATION AND APPROXIMATION	(9L+3T=12)
	(92+31-12)
Lagrangian Polynomials – Divided difference – Newton forward and backward difference method – Cubic Spline interpolation. Suggested Reading: Relations and functions	CO-2 BTL-1,2,3,4

and three point Gaussian quadrature formula – Double integrals using trapezoidal and Simpson's rules. Suggested Reading: Basic differentiation and integration	CO-3 BTL-1,2,3,4						
MODULE 4: NUMERICAL SOLUTIONS OF ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS	(9L+3T=12)						
Single step Methods: Taylor Series method –Euler and Modified Euler method – Fourth order Runge-Kutta method for solving first and second order differential equations - Multistep method: Milne's and Adam's predictor and corrector methods. Suggested Reading: Ordinary Differential Equations	CO-4 BTL-1,2,3,4						
MODULE 5: BOUNDARY VALUE PROBLEMS	(9L+3T=12)						
Finite difference solution for the second order ordinary differential equations. Finite difference solution for one dimensional heat equation by implicit and explicit methods – one dimensional wave equation and two dimensional Laplace and Poisson equations. Suggested Reading: Partial Differential Equations	CO-5 BTL-1, 2, 3, 4						
TEXT BOOKS							
1. Gunavathi, K., Kandasamy, P., Thilagavathy, K. (2006). <i>Numerical Methods</i> , 3rd Edition.							
2. Gerald, C.F, Wheatley, P.O. (2002). <i>Applied Numerical Analysis</i> , Pearson Sixth Edition, New Delhi.	Education Asia,						
3.Grewal. B.S., Grewal. J.S. (2007). Numerical methods in Engineering and S Publishers, 9th Edition, New Delhi.	<i>Science,</i> Khanna						
4. Bansal, R.J., Goel, A.K., Sharma, M.K. (2016). <i>MATLAB and its Applications</i> Pearson Publication, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition.	in Engineering,						
REFERENCE BOOKS							
1.Chapra, S.C., Canale, R.P (2007). Numerical Methods for Engineers, Tata N Edition, New Delhi.	IcGraw Hill, 5th						
2. Gerald, C.F., and Wheatley, P.O. (2006). <i>Applied Numerical Analysis</i> , Pear Asia, New Delhi, 2006.	rson Education,						
3.Jaankiusalaas, (2013). Numerical methods with engineering with Python, Ca 3, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition.	<b>-</b> .						
Duffy, D.G. (2013). Advanced Engineering Mathematics with MATLAB, CRC Press, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition.							
E BOOKS							

1.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112106061/Module_2/Lecture_2.2.pdf
2.	http://www.nptel.ac.in/courses/122104018/node109.html
3.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/122107036/35
моос	
1.	https://www.mooc-list.com/course/numerical-methods-engineers-saylororg

COURSE TITLE	MC	DLECULAR BIOLOGY		CREDITS	4	
COURSE CODE	BTB4216	COURSE CATEGORY	РС	L-T-P-S	3-1-0-1	
Version	1.0	Approval Details	24 <sup>th</sup> ACM - 30.5.2018	LEARNING LEVEL	BTL-4	
		HEME				
First Periodical Assessment	Second Periodical Assessment	Seminar/ Assignments/ Project	Surprise Test / Quiz	Attendance	ESE	
15%	15%	10%	5%	5%	50%	
	CourseMolecular Biology course focuses on the structure and function of biologically important molecules. Students will learn about DNA, RNA and proteins and the molecular events that govern cell function while exploring the relevant aspects of biochemistry, genetics and cell biology.					

	1. To appreciate the genetic machinery at play in life
Course	2. To identify the importance of DNA, RNA and how they replicate
	3. To evaluate how transcription and translation occurs in the cell
Objective	4. To assess the regulation of gene expression its relevance in Biotechnology
	5. To ascertain genetic code and repair mechanism in both prokaryotes and eukaryotes
	Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to
	1. Analyze the genetic machinery at play in life
Course	2. Distinguish the importance of DNA, RNA and how they replicate
Outcome	3. Evaluate how transcription and translation occurs in the cell
	4. Assess the regulation of gene expression its relevance in Biotechnology
	5. Determine genetic code and repair mechanism in both prokaryotes and eukaryotes
Prerequisites:	BTB4116 – Cell Biology

## CO, PO AND PSO MAPPING

	РО	PO-	РО	PO-	PO-	PSO-	PSO-	PSO-							
со	-1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	-10	11	12	1	2	3
CO-1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1	-	-	2	-
CO-3	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-4	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2

1: Weakly related, 2: Moderately related and 3: Strongly related

MODULE 1: BASICS OF MOLECULAR BIOLOGY AND NUCLEIC ACIDS (12)	2L + 3T = 15)
Molecular Biology – Introduction – Scope – Applications – Central dogma. Nucleotides Structure. Structure of DNA-DNA Double Helix-Conformations of DNA-Organization of DNA in the Cell. Classical Experiments – Griffith Experiment, Hershey and Chase; Avery Mcleod& McCarty. Structure of RNA-Types-Ribozymes <b>Suggested Reading:</b> DNA as the genetic material	4
MODULE 2: DNA REPLICATION AND RECOMBINATION (1	2L + 3T =15)
DNA Replication – Types – Experiments of Messelson and Stahl – Okazaki fragments- D loop and Rolling Circle Model of Replication, Replication of Linear Viral DNA. Replication of Telomeres in Eukaryotes. Prokaryotic and Eukaryotic Replication. Enzymes of Replication Recombination-Homologous and Non-Homologous <b>Suggested Reading:</b> DNA replication and recombination.	f

MODULE 3: TR	ANSCRIPTION AND TRANSLATION	(7L + 3T =10)					
Transcription	and Translation in Prokaryotes and Eukaryotes, features of promoters and	nd					
enhancers, tra	anscription factors, Post transcriptional and Post translational mechanisi	n. <b>CO-3</b>					
Reverse Trans	BTL-3						
Suggested Re	ading:	DIL-5					
Transcription	and Translation.						
MODULE 4: RE	GULATION OF GENE EXPRESSION	(7L + 3T =10)					
Positive and n	egative control – Operon concept – Trp operon – Lac operon – Ara operor	n -					
Control. Catab	olite repression. Methods to study gene regulation-PCR-RACE-Northern a	nd CO-4					
Southern blott	ing. Methods to study protein-Phage display and yeast two hybrid system.	BTL-4					
Suggested Rea	iding:						
Gene expression	on.						
MODULE 5: GI	ENETIC CODE AND DNA REPAIR	(7L + 3T =10)					
Genetic code	- Characteristic features - Mutagens - Wobble hypothesis - Mutation						
genetic code.	DNA repair mechanism-Defects in DNA repair and cancer	CO-5					
Suggested Rea	iding:	BTL-2					
Genetic code a	and DNA Repair.						
TEXT BOOKS							
1.	Friefelder, D. (2004). <i>Molecular Biology</i> , Narosa Publ. House, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition.						
2.	Lewin, B. (2007). <i>Gene VIII</i> , Oxford University Press, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition.						
REFERENCE BO	DOKS						
1.	Clark, D.P. Pazdernik, N.J. (2013). <i>Molecular Biology</i> , Elsevier, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition.						
2.	2. Alberts, B. (2017). <i>Molecular Biology of the Cell</i> , Garland Science, 5 <sup>th</sup> Edition.						
E BOOKS							
1.	https://archive.org/details/FundamentalsOfGenetics						
моос							
1.	https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/biology/7-012-introduction-to-biology-fall-	2004/video-					
<b>т</b> .	1. lectures/lecture-11-molecular-biology-2/						
2.	https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/biology/7-01sc-fundamentals-of-biology-fa	all-					
	2011/molecular-biology/exam-2/						

COURSE TITLE		HEAT TRANSFER	CREDITS	4	
COURSE CODE	СНВ4216	COURSE CATEGORY	PC	L-T-P-S	3-1-0-1
Version	1.0	Approval Details	LEARNING LEVEL	BTL-4	
		ASSESSMENT SC	HEME		
First Periodical Assessment	Second Periodical Assessment	Seminar/ Assignments/ Project	Surprise Test / Quiz	Attendance	ESE
Periodical		Assignments/	•	Attendance 5%	ESE 50%

Course Objective	<ol> <li>To acquire basic understanding of the modes of heat transfer and rate of heat transfer by conduction</li> <li>To understand the basis for selecting different vessel supports.</li> <li>To familiarize with the design procedures for pressure vessels</li> <li>To acquire knowledge of different types of heat exchangers and heat transfer calculations</li> </ol>
	5. To familiarize with the principle and laws governing radiation
Course Outcome	<ol> <li>Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to</li> <li>Categorize the different modes of heat transfer and carry out the conduction calculations in various geometries.</li> <li>Estimate the rate of heat transfer by combined conduction and convection process design requirements of heat transfer in co-current and counter-current heat exchanger operations</li> <li>Analyze the design calculations for condensers and evaporators for carrying physical transformations</li> <li>Apply the overall heat transfer area requirement for evaporators</li> <li>Analyze the systems involving radiation and to solve problems pertaining to them</li> </ol>

Prerequisites: Fluid Mechanics and Unit Operations

СО, РС	D AND	PSO N	<b>IAPPIN</b>	IG											
со	РО	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	РО	PO-	PO-	PSO-	PSO-	PSO-
	-1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	-10	11	12	1	2	3
CO-1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO-3	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
CO-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO-5	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-

1: Weakly related, 2: Moderately related and 3: Strongly related

MODULE 1: CONDUCTION	(9L+3T = 12)
Importance of heat transfer in Chemical Engineering operations, Modes of heat transfer,	
Concept of heat conduction, Fourier's law of heat conduction, One dimensional steady	
state heat conduction equation for flat plate, Hollow cylinder, Hollow sphere, Heat	
conduction through a series of resistances, Analogy between flow of heat and flow of	CO-1
electricity, Thermal Conductivity measurement, Effect of temperature on thermal	BTL-2
conductivity, Critical thickness of insulation.	
Suggested Reading:	
Heat transfer by conduction	
MODULE 2: CONVECTION	(9L+3T = 12)

Concept of heat transfer by convection, Natural and forced convection, Application of dimensional analysis for convection, Equations for forced convection under laminar, Transition and turbulent conditions, Equations for natural convection, Individual and overall heat transfer coefficients and the relationship between them, Film wise and Drop wise Condensation, Boiling heat transfer, Regimes of boiling, Nucleate Boiling, Film Boiling, Heat transfer from condensing vapors, Heat transfer to boiling liquids, Influence of boundary layer on heat transfer. <b>Suggested Reading:</b> Heat transfer by Convection	CO-2 BTL-2
MODULE 3: HEAT EXCHANGERS	(9L+3T = 12)
Heat exchanger: Classification, Overall heat transfer coefficient, Fouling factor, LMTD & Effectiveness, NTU method of heat exchanger analysis for parallel, Counter flow & cross flow arrangement, Use of correction factor charts, Wilson's plot, Design aspect of heat exchangers, Introduction to compact heat exchangers, Types of condensers, Types of Reboilers. Suggested Reading: Heat transfer coefficient	CO-3 BTL-4
MODULE 4: EVAPORATORS	(9L+3T = 12)
Introduction, Single- and multiple- effect operation, Types of Evaporators, BPE and Duhring's rule, Enthalpy balances for single effect evaporator, Design calculation for single effect evaporation, Multiple effect evaporators, Methods of feeding, Capacity and economy of single and multiple effect evaporators. <b>Suggested Reading:</b> Various types of Evaporators	CO-4 BTL-3
	01.27.42)
	9L+3T = 12)
Thermal radiation, Blackbody radiation, Basic laws of radiation (Planck's law, Kirchoff's law, Stefan-Boltzman law, Wien's displacement law, Lambert's cosine law), Emissivity, Absorptivity, Transmissivity, Reflectivity, Radiation exchange between black surfaces, Shape factor, Radiation exchange between gray surfaces, Radiation shield and Radiation effect <b>Suggested Reading:</b> Heat transfer by Radiation	CO-5 BTL-2
TEXT BOOKS	
Mccabe, W.L., Smith, J.C. (2005). Unit Operations in Chemical Engineerin           Higher Education, 7th Edition.	
2. Dutta, B.K., (2001). <i>Heat Transfer Principles and Applications</i> , Prentice Ha	all of India, 3rd

#### **REFERENCE BOOKS**

1.	Kern, D. (2008). Process Heat Transfer, Tata McGraw Hill Book Co., New Delhi, 4th edition.
2	Coulson, J.M., Richardson, J.F., Backhurst, J.R., Harker J.H. (2009). Coulson & Richardson's
2.	Chemical Engineering, Butterworth Heinemann, Vol. I, 6th Edition, Oxford.
3.	Holman. J.P. (2008). Heat Transfer, Tata McGraw Hill Book Co., 9th Edition, New Delhi.
E BOOKS	
1.	http://sv.20file.org/up1/423_0.pdf
2.	http://www.learncheme.com/screencasts/heat-transfer
МООС	
1.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/103103032/

COURSE TITLE	ENZYME EN	GINEERING & TECHN	NOLOGY	CREDITS	3
COURSE CODE	BTB4217	L-T-P-S	3-0-0-1		
Version	1.0	Approval Details	24 <sup>th</sup> ACM - 30.5.2018	LEARNING LEVEL	BTL-3
		ASSESSMENT SCH	HEME		
First Periodical Assessment	Second Periodical Assessment	Seminar/ Assignments/ Project	Surprise Test / Quiz	Attendance	ESE
15%	15%	10%	5%	5%	50%

<b>Course</b> Enzyme Engineering and Technology gives an in-depth insight into methodologies and															
		ap	proac	hes re	gardir	ng enz	ymatic	engir	eering	g and	the us	se of e	enzymes	s in ind	lustrial
Descrip	tion	pr	ocesse	es. An	overvi	ew of i	industi	rial sca	le pro	tein pr	oducti	ion will	be pre	sented.	
		1.						••	•				cations		
•		2.				•							nzymes	5.	
Course		3.									•	kinetio		_	
Objecti	ve	4.			tand	various	s metl	nods d	of pro	ductio	n, ext	ractior	and p	ourificat	ion of
			enzymes 5 To impart technical knowledge about instrumental techniques employed												
		5.	5. To impart technical knowledge about instrumental techniques employed.												
	Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to 1. Understand the different types of enzymes and their applications														
		2.							•			• •	enzymes	s and m	etallo-
<b>Course</b> -			enzy						y			,			2.0.110
Course		3.	•		betw	een fre	ee and	immo	bilised	enzyn	ne kine	etics			
Outcon	ıe	4.		-									and p	urificati	ion of
			enzy	mes											
		5.	Have	e techr	nical k	nowle	dge ab	out in	strume	ental to	echnic	lues er	nployed	l in enz	ymatic
			anal												
Prerequ	isites:	Basics	of Bic	logy											
CO, PO	AND F	PSO M	APPIN	G											
со	РО	РО	PO-	PO-	РО	PO-	PO-	PO-	РО	РО	РО	PO-	PSO-	PSO-	PSO-
	-1	-2	3	4	-5	6	7	8	-9	-10	-11	12	1	2	3
CO-1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO-2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO-3	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
1: Wea	kly rel	ated, 2	2: Mod	leratel	y rela	ted an	d 3: St	rongly	relate	ed					
MODU	LE 1: IN	NTROD	UCTIC	ON TO	ENZYM	MES									(8L)
Classifi	cation	of en	zymes	, spec	ificity	of en	zyme	action	-moi	nomeri	ic and	oligoi	meric		
enzyme	es,-Fact	ors m	odifyir	ng enz	yme a	ctivity	, biote	chnolo	gical	applica	tions	of enz	ymes	CO	-1
and app	and applications of enzymes in various industries BTL-1									1					
Suggest	ed Rea	ding:	Enzym	es											
			-		OF EN	ZYME	CATAL	YSTS							(9L)
MODULE 2: CHEMICAL NATURE OF ENZYME CATALYSTS (9L)															

1.Blanch, H.V., Clark, D.S. (2005). Biochemical Engineering, Marcel Dekker Inc., 4th Edition.2.Palmer, T. (2001). Enzymes: Biochemistry, Biotechnology and Clinical Chemistry, Horwood Pub, 3rd Edition.REFERENCE BOOKS1.Bailey, J.E., Ollis, D.F. (2009). Biochemical Engineering Fundamentals, McGraw-Hill, 6th Edition.2.Khan, M. Y., Khan, Farha. (2015). Principles of Enzyme Technology, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.	Structural Con cofactors, Mec metallo enzyme Suggested Read Classification of	CO-2 BTL-2						
state kinetics, Kinetics of multi-substrate reactions, Allosteric enzymes -The Monad – Changeux –Wyman model (MCW) and The Koshland –Nemethy –Filmer (KNF) model, Temperature and pH effects on enzyme activity. Methods of immobilization of enzymes, Kinetics of immobilized enzymes –Effects of external mass transfer and intra – particle diffusion. Suggested Reading: Kinetics of enzymes to substrates and ligands MODULE 4: EXTRACTION AND PURIFICATION OF ENZYMES (9L) Methods of production of enzymes, Extraction of Enzymes –soluble enzymes – membrane bound enzymes –Nature of extraction medium –purification of enzyme – criteria of purity–Determination of molecular weight of enzymes. Suggested Reading: Production of Enzymes MODULE 5: INSTRUMENTAL TECHNIQUES IN ENZYMATIC ANALYSIS (9L) Principles –Manometry –Spectrophotometry –Spectrofluorometric –Electrochemical methods –Enthalpimetry –Radio chemical methods –Automation in enzymatic analysis Suggested Reading: 1. Blanch, H.V., Clark, D.S. (2005). Biochemical Engineering, Marcel Dekker Inc., 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition. 2. Palmer, T. (2001). Enzymes: Biochemistry, Biotechnology and Clinical Chemistry, Horwood Pub, 3rd Edition. REFERENCE BOOKS REFERENCE BOOKS 1. Edition. 2. Khan, M. Y., Khan, Farha. (2015). Principles of Enzyme Technology, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.	MODULE 3: FRE	EE AND IMMOBILISED ENZYME KINETICS	(10L)					
Methods of production of enzymes, Extraction of Enzymes –soluble enzymes – membrane bound enzymes –Nature of extraction medium –purification of enzyme – criteria of purity–Determination of molecular weight of enzymes.       CO-4 BTL-3         Suggested Reading: Production of Enzymes       CO-4 BTL-3         MODULE 5: INSTRUMENTAL TECHNIQUES IN ENZYMATIC ANALYSIS       (9L)         Principles –Manometry –Spectrophotometry –Spectrofluorometric –Electrochemical methods –Enthalpimetry –Radio chemical methods –Automation in enzymatic analysis       CO-5 BTL-3         Suggested Reading: Enzymatic Analysis.       Blanch, H.V., Clark, D.S. (2005). Biochemical Engineering, Marcel Dekker Inc., 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition.         1.       Blanch, H.V., Clark, D.S. (2005). Biochemistry, Biotechnology and Clinical Chemistry, Horwood Pub, 3rd Edition.         2.       Palmer, T. (2001). Enzymes: Biochemistry, Biotechnology and Clinical Chemistry, Horwood Pub, 3rd Edition.         2.       Bailey, J.E., Ollis, D.F. (2009). Biochemical Engineering Fundamentals, McGraw-Hill, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition.         2.       Khan, M. Y., Khan, Farha. (2015). Principles of Enzyme Technology, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.	state kinetics, Changeux –Wy Temperature enzymes, Kinet particle diffusion Suggested Read	Kinetics of multi-substrate reactions, Allosteric enzymes –The Monad – man model (MCW) and The Koshland –Nemethy –Filmer (KNF) model, and pH effects on enzyme activity. Methods of immobilization of ics of immobilized enzymes –Effects of external mass transfer and intra – on. <b>ding</b> :						
membrane bound enzymes –Nature of extraction medium –purification of enzyme – criteria of purity–Determination of molecular weight of enzymes.       CO-4 BTL-3         Suggested Reading: Production of Enzymes       Production of Enzymes       (9L)         MODULE 5: INSTRUMENTAL TECHNIQUES IN ENZYMATIC ANALYSIS Principles –Manometry –Spectrophotometry –Spectrofluorometric –Electrochemical methods –Enthalpimetry –Radio chemical methods –Automation in enzymatic analysis Enzymatic Analysis.       CO-5 BTL-3         TEXT BOOKS       Blanch, H.V., Clark, D.S. (2005). Biochemical Engineering, Marcel Dekker Inc., 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition.         2.       Palmer, T. (2001). Enzymes: Biochemistry, Biotechnology and Clinical Chemistry, Horwood Pub, 3rd Edition.         REFERENCE BOUS       Bailey, J.E., Ollis, D.F. (2009). Biochemical Engineering Fundamentals, McGraw-Hill, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition.         2.       Khan, M. Y., Khan, Farha. (2015). Principles of Enzyme Technology, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.	MODULE 4: EXT	TRACTION AND PURIFICATION OF ENZYMES	(9L)					
Principles -Manometry -Spectrophotometry -Spectrofluorometric -Electrochemical methods -Enthalpimetry -Radio chemical methods -Automation in enzymatic analysis       CO-5         Suggested Reading:       Enzymatic Analysis.       BTL-3         Enzymatic Analysis.       TEXT BOOKS       Blanch, H.V., Clark, D.S. (2005). Biochemical Engineering, Marcel Dekker Inc., 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition.         1.       Palmer, T. (2001). Enzymes: Biochemistry, Biotechnology and Clinical Chemistry, Horwood Pub, 3rd Edition.       Palmer, T. (2009). Biochemical Engineering Fundamentals, McGraw-Hill, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition.         1.       Bailey, J.E., Ollis, D.F. (2009). Biochemical Engineering Fundamentals, McGraw-Hill, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition.         2.       Khan, M. Y., Khan, Farha. (2015). Principles of Enzyme Technology, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.	membrane bou criteria of purit Suggested Rea							
methods –Enthalpimetry –Radio chemical methods –Automation in enzymatic analysis       CO-5 BTL-3         Suggested Reading: Enzymatic Analysis.       BTL-3         TEXT BOOKS       Blanch, H.V., Clark, D.S. (2005). Biochemical Engineering, Marcel Dekker Inc., 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition.         1.       Blanch, H.V., Clark, D.S. (2005). Biochemistry, Biotechnology and Clinical Chemistry, Horwood Pub, 3rd Edition.         2.       Palmer, T. (2001). Enzymes: Biochemistry, Biotechnology and Clinical Chemistry, Horwood Pub, 3rd Edition.         REFERENCE BOOKS         1.       Bailey, J.E., Ollis, D.F. (2009). Biochemical Engineering Fundamentals, McGraw-Hill, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition.         2.       Khan, M. Y., Khan, Farha. (2015). Principles of Enzyme Technology, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.	MODULE 5: INS	TRUMENTAL TECHNIQUES IN ENZYMATIC ANALYSIS	(9L)					
1.Blanch, H.V., Clark, D.S. (2005). Biochemical Engineering, Marcel Dekker Inc., 4th Edition.2.Palmer, T. (2001). Enzymes: Biochemistry, Biotechnology and Clinical Chemistry, Horwood Pub, 3rd Edition.REFERENCE BOOKS1.Bailey, J.E., Ollis, D.F. (2009). Biochemical Engineering Fundamentals, McGraw-Hill, 6th Edition.2.Khan, M. Y., Khan, Farha. (2015). Principles of Enzyme Technology, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.	methods –Enth Suggested Rea	alpimetry –Radio chemical methods –Automation in enzymatic analysis ding:						
1.       Edition.         2.       Palmer, T. (2001). Enzymes: Biochemistry, Biotechnology and Clinical Chemistry, Horwood Pub, 3rd Edition. <b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b> 1.       Bailey, J.E., Ollis, D.F. (2009). Biochemical Engineering Fundamentals, McGraw-Hill, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition.         2.       Khan, M. Y., Khan, Farha. (2015). Principles of Enzyme Technology, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.	TEXT BOOKS							
2.       Horwood Pub, 3rd Edition. <b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b> 1.       Bailey, J.E., Ollis, D.F. (2009). Biochemical Engineering Fundamentals, McGraw-Hill, 6 <sup>th</sup> Edition.         2.       Khan, M. Y., Khan, Farha. (2015). Principles of Enzyme Technology, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.	1.		ekker Inc., 4 <sup>th</sup>					
1.Bailey, J.E., Ollis, D.F. (2009). Biochemical Engineering Fundamentals, McGraw-Hill, 6th Edition.2.Khan, M. Y., Khan, Farha. (2015). Principles of Enzyme Technology, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.	2.		cal Chemistry,					
1.       Edition.         2.       Khan, M. Y., Khan, Farha. (2015). Principles of Enzyme Technology, PHI Learning Pvt. Ltd.	REFERENCE BO	REFERENCE BOOKS						
2. Ltd.	1.	1.						
E BOOKS	2.	2.						
	E BOOKS							

1.	https://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/hindustanuniv/detail.action?docID=588366
2.	https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn=9402410260
MOOC	
1.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/102102033/1

COURSE TITLE	VACC	INE BIOTECHNOLOG	CREDITS	3	
COURSE CODE	BTC4269	COURSE CATEGORY	DE	L-T-P-S	3-1-0-1
Version	1.0	Approval Details	24 <sup>th</sup> ACM - 30.5.2018	LEARNING	BTL-4

												LEV	EL		
						ASSI	ESSME	NT SC	HEME						
First Pe Asses	riodica sment	Assignments/											ance	ES	E
15	5%		1	.5%			10%			5%		5%	6	50	%
Course DescriptionRecent advances in medical and microbial molecular biotechnology, have led to great strides in the understanding and treatment of human diseases. This course develop key concepts in molecular bacteriology and virology, identifying key targets for rational vaccine design, use of animal models to determine immune responses to vaccines.													velops ets for		
Course Objectiv	ve	2. 3. 4.	To d To le To u	lescrib earn th Inderst	e the l ne type tand tl	histori better es, met ne deliv ne regu	produ hods a very m	ction o and ap nethod	f vacc plicati s of va	ines on of v iccines	vaccine	25			
Course Outcom		2. 3. 4. 5.	Und App Inte Ana Und	erstan ly the l grate t lyze th erstan	d the knowl types o e deliv		ots of v n conv ine, im ethods	vaccine ventior nmuno s of vac	e devel nal to r logical ccines	lopmei recent l effect	nt techno	ology o		ie produ delines.	
Prerequ															
со, ро	PO -1	PO- 2	PO- 3	90- 4	РО- 5	РО- 6	РО- 7	PO- 8	РО- 9	PO -10	PO- 11	PO- 12	PSO- 1	PSO- 2	PSO- 3
CO-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
CO-4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO-5	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-
1: Weal	dy rela	ited, 2	: Mod	eratel	y relat	ed and	d 3: St	rongly	relate	d	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>	<u>.</u>	<u>ı</u>	ı

MODULE 1: -	HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENTS OF VACCINE	(9L)						
	ccine development-Conventional strategies for vaccine improvement, live	CO-1						
	nd killed vaccines, types of adjuvant, quality control, preservation and	BTL-2						
monitoring of	microorganisms in seed lot systems.	2.2.2						
MODULE II B	ETTER PRODUCTION	(9L)						
0,	elated to monitoring - temperature, sterilization, environment, quality	CO-2						
	d related areas. Production techniques- growing the microorganisms in	BTL-2						
maximum titr	e, preservation techniques, freeze drying.	DIEZ						
MODULE III:	TYPES, METHODS AND APPLICATIONS	(10L)						
Types of vacc	ines- subunit vaccine, synthetic vaccines, DNA vaccines, virus like particles,	CO-3						
recombinant	vaccines and edible vaccines. Uses of nanoparticles in vaccine application.	BTL-3						
MODULE IV D	DELIVERY METHODS	(8L)						
Immuno-mod	CO-4							
microspheres, ISCOMS.								
MODULE V G	UIDELINES FOR THE MANAGEMENT	(9L)						
Regulatory is	sues- Environmental concerns with the use of recombinant vaccines-							
Disease secu	urity and biosecurity principles and OIE guidelines such as seed	CO-5						
management products.	- Method of manufacture- in process control, batch control, test on final	BTL-2						
TEXT BOOKS								
1.	Ellis, R.W. (2001). <i>New Vaccine Technologies</i> , Landes Bioscience.							
REFERENCE B	OOKS							
1.	Kindt, T.J., Goldsby, R.A., Osborne, B.A., Kuby, J. (2007). Immunology,	W.H. Freeman						
	and company, 6 th edition.							
2.	Ramadass, P. (2008). Animal Biotechnology – Recent concepts and Devel	opments, MJP						
	Publications, India.							
E BOOKS								
1.	1. https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn=012039233X							
MOOC								
1.	https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/vaccines							

2.	https://www.mooc-list.com/course/vaccines-coursera	
----	--	--

COURSE TITLE	MOLI	ECULAR BIOLOGY LA	CREDITS	1	
COURSE CODE	BTB4241	COURSE CATEGORY	PC	L-T-P-S	0-0-2-1

Vers	ion		1.0			Appro	oval D	etails		<sup>th</sup> ACM ).5.2018			RNING VEL	B	TL-4
						ASS	ESSME		HEME						
Experin	nental		Calcu	ulation	l		Result			Viva		Re	cord	E	SE
309	%		1	0%			10%			20%		1	0%	2	.0%
CourseThis course will provide students with a thorough review of common techniDescriptionconcepts that are used in the molecular biology Laboratory.												echniqu	es and		
Course Objective1. To train the students in isolation of bacterial genomic DNA 2. To give a practical exposure for the separation and amplification of DNA 3. To impart hands-on training in Southern and western blotting 4. To equip the students with practical skill in protein extraction. 5. To study the protein separation.											INA				
Course Outcome	9	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Dem App Deve Anal	ionstra ly the k elop kr lyze the	ite the basic f nowle e diffe	n of thi e DNA technic dge on erent b n prote	isolatio jues of protei lotting	on and protectin extra techn	ampli omics action iques.	ficatio					
Prerequi	sites:	Basics	of bio	ology											
CO, PO A	ND PS	50 MA	APPIN	G											
CO	PO- 1	PO- 2	РО- 3	РО- 4	РО- 5	РО- 6	РО- 7	РО- 8	РО- 9	PO- 10	PO- 11	РО- 12	PSO- 1	PSO- 2	PSO- 3
CO-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
CO-4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO-5 - 2 3									-	-					
1: Weakl	ly relat	ted, 2	: Mod	erately	y rela	ted and	d 3: Sti	rongly	relate	d	1	1	L	1	1

MODULE 1: ISOLATION OF GENOMIC DNA

1. 2.	To isolate the bacterial genomic DNA by phenol chloroform extraction method Isolation of plant and animal cell genomic DNA.	CO-1 BTL-3
M	DDULE 2: SEPARATION AND AMPLIFICATION OF DNA	(6L)
	To separate the DNA by Agarose gel electrophoresis. Amplification of isolated DNA by PCR Thermal cycler.	CO-2 BTL-3
M	DDULE 3: PROTEIN EXTRACTION	(6L)
5.	Protein Extraction from plant and animal cells	CO-3 BTL-3
M	DDULE 4: PROTEIN SEPARATION	(6L)
	Separation of protein by SDS-PAGE Separation of protein by 2D-Electrophoresis and Silver staining	CO-4 BTL-3
M	DDULE5:DNAandPROTEINCONFIRMATION	(6L)
8. 9.	Confirmation of target gene in the genome by using Southern Blotting Reconfirmation of protein by Western blotting.	CO-5 BTL-3
TEX	KT BOOKS	
1.	Oelkers, P. (2016). Molecular Biology Laboratory Manual.	
RE	FERENCE BOOKS	
1.	Wolf, J.B. (2015). Molecular Biology Lab Manual, Department of Biological Sciences, UM	BC.
ΕB	OOKS	
1.	https://www.researchgate.net/publication/320508474_Molecular_Biology_Laboratory_ al	_manu
M		
1.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/methods-of-molecular-biology	

COURS	SE COD	E	СН	B4201			OURS			BS		L-T	-P-S	0-	0-2-1
Vei	rsion			1.0		Appro	oval Do	etails		<sup>th</sup> ACM			RNING VEL	B	STL-4
						ASS	SESSMI	ENT SC	HEME						
Experi	imenta	u 🛛	Calc	ulatior	n		Result			Viva		Re	cord		ESE
3	0%		1	L <b>0%</b>			10%			20%		1	0%		20%
Course Descrip			To determine heat transfer coefficients, thermal conductivity and other parameters using heat transfer equipment.												s using
Course       Dijective         0bjective       2. Recognize the practical significance of various parameters those are involved         3. Apply the knowledge of heat transfer in an effective manner for difapplications.         4. Analyze the theoretical knowledge and apply it in conducting experiments         5. To provide the students practical knowledge in operating of various size red equipment.         Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to													fferent		
Course Outcon Prerequ	ne	2. 3. 4. 5.	curre Anal Perfe diffe Estin Dete	ent hea yze des orm st rent m nate he ermine	at exch sign ca eady s aterial eat tra surfac	anger o Iculatio state co Is. nsfer co e emiss	operat ons and onduct oefficie sivity o	ions d piping ion ex ents in f a test	g diagra perime natura : plane	ams ents to I conve and St	estim ection efan-B	nate th soltzma	ermal o ermal o enn's col ous mo	conducti nstant	
CO, PO										<i>,</i> ,		5			
	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PSO-	PSO-	PSO-
СО	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO-1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1
CO-2	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-
CO-4	1	-	<b>1 1</b>												-
CO-5	-	-	-	4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
1: Wea	kly rel	ated, 2	2: Mod	leratel	y relat	ed and	3: Stro	ongly r	elated						

MO	DULE 1: SCREENING	(6L)
	<ol> <li>To measure thermal conductivity of given materials</li> <li>Determination of heat transfer coefficient measurement using natural convection apparatus</li> </ol>	CO-1 BTL-3
MO	DULE 2: SIZE REDUCTION	(6L)
	<ol> <li>Determination of heat transfer rate in counter flow heat exchanger.</li> <li>Determination of heat transfer rate in parallel flow heat exchanger.</li> </ol>	CO-2 BTL-3
MO	DULE 3: SEPARATIONS	(6L)
	<ol> <li>Heat transfer coefficient measurement using forced convection apparatus</li> <li>Emissivity measurement.</li> </ol>	CO-3 BTL-3
MO	DULE 4: FILTRATIONS	(6L)
	<ol> <li>Determination of temperature profile in a rod</li> <li>To study transient heat conduction in a rod</li> </ol>	CO-4 BTL-4
MO	DULE 5: ESTIMATION METAL ION CONTENTS IN THE SAMPLE	(6L)
Q	<ol><li>Determination of heat transfer coefficient for a jacket vessel.</li></ol>	CO-5 BTL-4
TEX	T BOOKS	
1.	Cengel, Y.A. (2012). Heat Transfer a Practical Approach. Tata McGraw-Hill Education, 4th E	dition.
REF	ERENCE BOOKS	
1.	Sachdeva, R. C. (2012). <i>Fundamentals of Engineering, Heat and Mass Transfer</i> . New Age 3rd Edition.	publication,
E BC	OKS	
1.	https://www.skkatariaandsons.com/view_book.aspx?productid=7838	
MO	OC	
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/courses/112/101/112101097/	

### SEMESTER V

COUR	SE TITL	E		C	ρτιμι	ZATIOI	N TECH	INIQUE	S			CRED	ITS	4	ļ
	URSE ODE		MA	A 4301			OURSE			BS		L-T-P	P-S	3-1-	-0-0
Ve	rsion		1	L.O		Appro	oval De	etails		<sup>h</sup> ACM .5.2018		LEARN LEVI		G BTL-1-	
						ASS	SESSM	ENT SC	HEME						
Peri	irst odical ssment			Period ssment		Assi	eminar gnmen Project	its/	-	orise Te Quiz	est	Attend	ance	ES	SE
1	.5%		1	5%			10%			5%		5%	, )	50	1%
Cours Descri		on To make the student develop a knowledge in the field of optimization techniques their basic concepts, principles of linear and integer programming, assignment and transportation problems.													
Cours Object		2. 3. 4.	<ol> <li>To understand the concept of optimization</li> <li>To formulate linear programming model</li> <li>To understand the concept of integer programming</li> <li>To understand the assignment and transportation problem</li> <li>To understand the concept of network analysis</li> </ol>												
Cours Outco	me	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Dem Dete Solve Appl	onstrat rmine the in y the a	te mat engine iteger ssignm	of this hemati ering n program nent an ns of ne	cal mo naxima mming d trans	del I/minir proble sportat	na pro ems	blems i	nto op		tion frar	nework.	
Prereq	•														
CO, P(				1									<b></b>	<b>.</b>	<b>D</b> 20
СО	PO- 1	РО- 2	РО- 3	РО- 4	РО- 5	РО- 6	РО- 7	РО- 8	РО- 9	PO- 10	РО- 11	PO- 12	PSO- 1	PSO- 2	PSO- 3
CO- 1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO- 2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
CO- 3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO- 4	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO- 5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
1: We	akly re	lated,	2: Mo	derate	ly rela	ted and	d 3: Str	onglyı	related						

MODULE 1:IN	ITRODUCTION TO OPTIMIZATION (9L	+3T=12)		
Introduction a Suggested Rea	to operations research – objective – scope of OR – Limitations of OR – and formulation of linear programming – Solving LPP using Graphical method. ading: Basics of inequalities.	CO-1 BTL-1,2		
MODULE 2:LI	NEAR PROGRAMMMING PROBLEM (9L-	+3T=12)		
primal to dual Suggested Rea	ading: System of equations.	CO-2 BTL-1,2,3		
MODULE 3:IN	ITEGER PROGRAMMING (9L	+3T=12)		
and Bound me	amming – Cutting plane method – Gomory's Mixed integer method – Branch ethod ading: System of equations	CO-3 BTL-1,2,3,4		
MODULE 4:AS	SSIGNMENT AND TRANSPORTATION PROBLEM (9L	+3T=12)		
solution of t Transportation	ethod – Maximization and unbalanced assignment problem – Basic feasible transportation problem – Modi method – Degeneracy – Unbalanced n problem. ading: Arithmetic Calculation	CO-3 BTL-1,2,3,4		
	-			
MODULE 5:PI	-	.+3T=12)		
Network diag probabilities c	-	+3T=12) CO-4 BTL-1,2,3,4		
Network diag probabilities c	ERT AND CPM (91 ram – Representation – Labeling – CPM – PERT probabilities of CPM – PERT of project duration.	CO-4		
Network diag probabilities o Suggested Re	ERT AND CPM (91 ram – Representation – Labeling – CPM – PERT probabilities of CPM – PERT of project duration.	CO-4 BTL-1,2,3,4		
Network diag probabilities of Suggested Re <b>TEXT BOOKS</b>	ERT AND CPM (91 ram – Representation – Labeling – CPM – PERT probabilities of CPM – PERT of project duration. ading: Basics of graphs Chandrasekaran, A. (2017). A Text book of Operation Research, Dhana	CO-4 BTL-1,2,3,4 m Publications,		
Network diag probabilities of Suggested Re <b>TEXT BOOKS</b> 1.	ERT AND CPM (91 ram – Representation – Labeling – CPM – PERT probabilities of CPM – PERT of project duration. ading: Basics of graphs Chandrasekaran, A. (2017). A Text book of Operation Research, Dhana Chennai. Sundaresan, V., Subramanian, G. K. S., Ganesan, K. (2004). Resource	CO-4 BTL-1,2,3,4 m Publications,		
Network diag probabilities of Suggested Re <b>TEXT BOOKS</b> 1. 2.	ERT AND CPM       (9)         ram – Representation – Labeling – CPM – PERT probabilities of CPM – PERT of project duration.       ading: Basics of graphs         Chandrasekaran, A. (2017). A Text book of Operation Research, Dhana Chennai.       Sundaresan, V., Subramanian, G. K. S., Ganesan, K. (2004). Resource Techniques, A. R. Publications, Chennai.         Sharma, S. D. (2002). Operation Research, Kedarnath Ramnath & Co.	CO-4 BTL-1,2,3,4 m Publications,		
Network diag probabilities of Suggested Re <b>TEXT BOOKS</b> 1. 2. 3.	ERT AND CPM       (9)         ram – Representation – Labeling – CPM – PERT probabilities of CPM – PERT of project duration.       ading: Basics of graphs         Chandrasekaran, A. (2017). A Text book of Operation Research, Dhana Chennai.       Sundaresan, V., Subramanian, G. K. S., Ganesan, K. (2004). Resource Techniques, A. R. Publications, Chennai.         Sharma, S. D. (2002). Operation Research, Kedarnath Ramnath & Co.	CO-4 BTL-1,2,3,4 m Publications, e Management		
Network diag probabilities of Suggested Re <b>TEXT BOOKS</b> 1. 2. 3. <b>REFERENCE BO</b>	ERT AND CPM       (9)         ram – Representation – Labeling – CPM – PERT probabilities of CPM – PERT of project duration.       ading: Basics of graphs         Chandrasekaran, A. (2017). A Text book of Operation Research, Dhana Chennai.       Sundaresan, V., Subramanian, G. K. S., Ganesan, K. (2004). Resource Techniques, A. R. Publications, Chennai.         Sharma, S. D. (2002). Operation Research, Kedarnath Ramnath & Co.       DOKS	CO-4 BTL-1,2,3,4 m Publications, e Management dition.		
Network diag probabilities of Suggested Re <b>TEXT BOOKS</b> 1. 2. 3. <b>REFERENCE BO</b> 1.	ERT AND CPM       (9)         ram – Representation – Labeling – CPM – PERT probabilities of CPM – PERT of project duration.       ading: Basics of graphs         Chandrasekaran, A. (2017). A Text book of Operation Research, Dhana Chennai.       Sundaresan, V., Subramanian, G. K. S., Ganesan, K. (2004). Resource Techniques, A. R. Publications, Chennai.         Sharma, S. D. (2002). Operation Research, Kedarnath Ramnath & Co.       DOKS         Taha, H.A. (2010). Operations Research: An Introduction, Prentice Hall, 9th Explanation	CO-4 BTL-1,2,3,4 m Publications, e Management dition.		
Network diag probabilities of Suggested Re <b>TEXT BOOKS</b> 1. 2. 3. <b>REFERENCE BO</b> 1. 2. <b>E BOOKS</b> 1.	ERT AND CPM       (9)         ram – Representation – Labeling – CPM – PERT probabilities of CPM – PERT of project duration.       ading: Description ading: Basics of graphs         Chandrasekaran, A. (2017). A Text book of Operation Research, Dhana Chennai.       Sundaresan, V., Subramanian, G. K. S., Ganesan, K. (2004). Resource Techniques, A. R. Publications, Chennai.         Sharma, S. D. (2002). Operation Research, Kedarnath Ramnath & Co.       DOKS         Taha, H.A. (2010). Operations Research: An Introduction, Prentice Hall, 9th Edition, H.D., Gupta, P.M. (2012). Introduction to Operations Research, Chand I http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112106134/1	CO-4 BTL-1,2,3,4 m Publications, e Management dition.		
Network diag probabilities of Suggested Re <b>TEXT BOOKS</b> 1. 2. 3. <b>REFERENCE BO</b> 1. 2. <b>E BOOKS</b> 1. 2.	ERT AND CPM       (9)         ram – Representation – Labeling – CPM – PERT probabilities of CPM – PERT of project duration.       ading: Basics of graphs         Chandrasekaran, A. (2017). A Text book of Operation Research, Dhana Chennai.       Sundaresan, V., Subramanian, G. K. S., Ganesan, K. (2004). Resource Techniques, A. R. Publications, Chennai.         Sharma, S. D. (2002). Operation Research, Kedarnath Ramnath & Co.       OKS         Taha, H.A. (2010). Operations Research: An Introduction, Prentice Hall, 9th End         Hira, H.D., Gupta, P.M. (2012). Introduction to Operations Research, Chand I	CO-4 BTL-1,2,3,4 m Publications, e Management dition.		
Network diag probabilities of Suggested Re <b>TEXT BOOKS</b> 1. 2. 3. <b>REFERENCE BO</b> 1. 2. <b>E BOOKS</b> 1.	ERT AND CPM       (9)         ram – Representation – Labeling – CPM – PERT probabilities of CPM – PERT of project duration.       ading: Display and the project duration.         ading: Basics of graphs       Chandrasekaran, A. (2017). A Text book of Operation Research, Dhana Chennai.         Sundaresan, V., Subramanian, G. K. S., Ganesan, K. (2004). Resource Techniques, A. R. Publications, Chennai.         Sharma, S. D. (2002). Operation Research, Kedarnath Ramnath & Co.         OKS         Taha, H.A. (2010). Operations Research: An Introduction, Prentice Hall, 9th Ei         Hira, H.D., Gupta, P.M. (2012). Introduction to Operations Research, Chand I         http://nptel.ac.in/courses/112106134/1	CO-4 BTL-1,2,3,4 m Publications, e Management dition.		

COURS	SE TITL	.E		RECO	OMBIN	IANT D		CHNOL	.OGY			CRED	ITS	4	
	URSE DDE		BTE	84301			OURSE			РС		L-T-P	-s	3-1-	0-1
Vei	rsion		1	L.O		Appro	oval De	etails		<sup>h</sup> ACM 5.2018		LEARN LEVI	_	BTI	4
						ASS	SESSM	ENT SC	HEME						
Perio	irst odical ssment		econd Asses	Period ssment		Assi	eminar gnmen Project	its/	-	orise Te Quiz	est /	Attend	ance	ESE	
1	5%		1	5%			10%			5%		5%		50	%
	Course DescriptionThis course will cover some basic recombinant DNA technologies, why they were developed, and how they are used today in many different scientific arenas. Starts with introduction of the restriction enzymes, function of DNA ligase, understand how vectors are used, and learn how to construct a recombinant genomic DNA library.														
Course Object			<ol> <li>To gain basic knowledge about recombinant DNA Technology</li> <li>To understand the methods of gene transfer</li> <li>To have extensive knowledge about genomic libraries</li> <li>To distinguish the basic techniques in genetic engineering</li> <li>To get exposure on metabolism and bioenergetics regulation</li> </ol>												
Course Outcou Prereq	me		1. D 2. U 3. A 4. D 5. A	emons nderst nalyze istingu cquire	trate k and th extens ish the expos	of this basic kr e meth sive kno basic ure on	nowled nods of owledg technic	ge abo gene t ge abou ques in	out reco ransfe it genc genet	ombina r omic lik ic engi	ant DN oraries neering	A Tech			
			, ЛАРРІМ			ology									
	PO	P30 N	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO	PO-	PO-	PSO-	PSO-	PSO-
со	-1	2	3	4	РО- 5	6	7	8	9	-10	11	12	1	2	P30- 3
CO-1	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO-4	-	-	· - 1 2												
CO-5	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
1: Wea	akly re	elated,	2: Mo	derate	ly rela	ted and	d 3: Str	ongly	related						

History of recombinant DNA technology, Molecular Tools of Genetic Engineering- Restriction Endo⊤uclease, DNA ligase, Alkaline Phosphatase, DNA polymerase. Outline of r- DNA technology, Vectors - Plasmid, Bacteriophages, Cosmids, Artificial vectors, Shuttle vectors, Insect, Veast and Mammalian vectors. Safety guidelines of recombinant DNA research <b>Suggested Readings:</b> Recombinant DNA Technology <b>(9L+3T=12)</b> Transformation, Conjugation, Electroporation, Liposome-Mediated Gene Transfer, Transdoution, Microinjection <b>CO-2</b> <b>Suggested Reading:</b> Gene Transfer Methods <b>(9L+3T=12)</b> Construction of CDNA and genomic libraries. Screening of libraries -DNA probes, Colony hybridization, PCR, Immunological Assay and Protein Functions. <b>Suggested Readings:</b> <b>GO-3</b> <b>Suggested Readings:</b> <b>GMODULE 3:</b> <b>CO-4</b> <b>BTL-2</b> <b>CO-5</b> <b>Suggested Readings:</b> <b>GMODULE 4:</b> <b>BTL-4</b> <b>Genomic Libraries</b> <b>MODULE 5:</b> <b>PCR</b> and Sequencing. Maxam and Gilbert technique, Sangers method, Automated DNA Sequencing. Sackowell Science Publications. <i>CO-5</i> <b>BTL-3</b> <b>Suggester Readings:</b> <b>GO-5</b> <b>BTL-3</b> <b>Genetic Engineering.</b> Backwell Scienc	MODULE 1: B	ASICS OF RECOMBINANT DNA TECHNOLOGY	(9L + 3T =12)
Recombinant DNA Technology       MODULE 2: METHODS OF GENE TRANSFER       (9L + 3T =12)         Transformation, Conjugation, Electroporation, Liposome-Mediated Gene Transfer, Transduction, Microinjection       CO-2         Suggested Reading:       BTL-2         Gene Transfer Methods       BTL-2         MODULE 3: CONSTRUCTION OF LIBRARIES       (9L + 3T =12)         Construction of cDNA and genomic libraries. Screening of libraries -DNA probes, Colony hybridization, PCR, Immunological Assay and Protein Functions.       CO-3         Suggested Readings: Genomic Libraries       BTL-4         Genomic Libraries       BTL-4         MODULE 4: EASIC TECHNIQUES IN GENETIC ENGINEERING       (9L + 3T =12)         Agarose Gel Electrophoresis, Isolation of nucleic acids, PCR-Technique –Types-Inverse PCR, Nested PCR, RACE PCR, RAPD, AFLP, Application of PCR. site directed mutagenesis, methods of nucleic acid sequencing. Micro array       BTL-2         Suggested Readings: PCR and Sequencing       BTL-2         Suggested Readings: PCR and Sequencing       BTL-3         Transgenic plants, Transgenic Animals, knockout and knockdown animals, Recombinant Vaccines, Bioremediation-Superbug       CO-5         Suggested Readings: PCR and Sequencing.       BTL-3         Transgenic plants, Transgenic Animals, knockout and knockdown animals, Recombinant Vaccines, Bioremediation-Superbug       CO-5         Suggested Readings: PCR       <	Restriction End DNA technolo vectors, Insec research	donuclease, DNA ligase, Alkaline Phosphatase, DNA polymerase. Outline of r- gy, Vectors - Plasmid, Bacteriophages, Cosmids, Artificial vectors, Shuttle t, Yeast and Mammalian vectors. Safety guidelines of recombinant DNA	CO-1
MODULE 2: METHODS OF GENE TRANSFER       (9L + 3T = 12)         Transformation, Conjugation, Electroporation, Liposome-Mediated Gene Transfer, Transduction, Microinjection       CO-2         Suggested Reading: Gene Transfer Methods       BTL-2         MODULE 3: CONSTRUCTION OF LIBRARIES       (9L + 3T = 12)         Construction of cDNA and genomic libraries. Screening of libraries -DNA probes, Colony hybridization, PCR, Immunological Assay and Protein Functions.       CO-3         Suggested Reading: Genomic Libraries       BTL-4         MODULE 4: BASIC TECHNIQUES IN GENETIC ENGINEERING       (9L + 3T = 12)         Agarose Gel Electrophoresis, Isolation of nucleic acids, PCR-Technique –Types-Inverse PCR, Nested PCR, RACE PCR, RAPD, AFLP, Application of PCR. site directed mutagenesis, methods of nucleic acid sequencing. Maxam and Gilbert technique, Sangers method, Automated DNA Sequencing, Pyrosequencing, Micro array       BTL-2         Suggested Readings: PCR and Sequencing       GUL + 3T = 12)         Transgenic plants, Transgenic Animals, knockout and knockdown animals, Recombinant Vaccines, Bioremediation-Superbug       CO-5         Suggested Readings: PCR and Sequencing.       BTL-3         Transgeneis       BTL-3         Transgeneis       BTL-3         I anaspensis       CO-5         Suggested Readings: PCR and Sequencing.       BTL-3         Transgeneis       BTL-3         Suggested Readings: PCR and Sequencing. <td< td=""><td></td><td>-</td><td></td></td<>		-	
Transformation, Conjugation, Electroporation, Liposome-Mediated Gene Transfer,       CO-2         Suggested Reading:       BTL-2         Gene Transfer Methods       BTL-2         MODULE 3: CONSTRUCTION OF LIBRARIES       (9L + 3T =12)         Construction of CDNA and genomic libraries. Screening of libraries -DNA probes, Colony       kybridization, PCR, Immunological Assay and Protein Functions.         Suggested Readings:       BTL-4         Genomic Libraries       BTL-4         MODULE 4: BASIC TECHNIQUES IN GENETIC ENGINEERING       (9L + 3T =12)         Agarose Gel Electrophoresis, Isolation of nucleic acids, PCR-Technique –Types-Inverse PCR,       Nested PCR, RACE PCR, RAPD, AFLP, Application of PCR. site directed mutagenesis, methods of nucleic acid sequencing. Micro array       BTL-2         Suggested Readings:       PCR and Sequencing. Pyrosequencing, Micro array       BTL-2         Suggested Readings:       PCR and Sequencing       (9L + 3T =12)         Transgenic plants, Transgenic Animals, knockout and knockdown animals, Recombinant       CO-5         Suggested Readings:       BTL-3         Transgenics       BTL-3         Transgenesis       BTL-3         Transgenesis       BTL-3         Transgenesis       BTL-3         1.       Old, R.W., Primrose, S.B. (2009). Principles of Gene Manipulation, An Introduction To Genetic Engineering, Blackwell Science P			(9L + 3T =12)
Construction of cDNA and genomic libraries. Screening of libraries -DNA probes, Colony hybridization, PCR, Immunological Assay and Protein Functions.       CO-3         Suggested Readings: Genomic Libraries       BTL-4         MODULE 4: BASIC TECHNIQUES IN GENETIC ENGINEERING       (9L + 3T =12)         Agarose Gel Electrophoresis, Isolation of nucleic acids, PCR-Technique –Types-Inverse PCR, Nested PCR, RACE PCR, RAPD, AFLP, Application of PCR. site directed mutagenesis, methods of nucleic acid sequencing. Micro array       CO-4         Suggested Readings: PCR and Sequencing       CO-4         MODULE 5: APPLICATIONS OF RECOMBINANT DNA TECHNOLOGY       (9L + 3T =12)         Transgenic plants, Transgenic Animals, knockout and knockdown animals, Recombinant Vaccines, Bioremediation-Superbug       CO-5         Suggested Readings: Transgenesis       Old, R.W., Primrose, S.B. (2009). Principles of Gene Manipulation, An Introduction To Genetic Engineering, Blackwell Science Publications, 3rd Edition.         1.       Old, R.W., Brent, R., Kingston, R.E., Moore, D.D. (2008). Current Protocols In Molecular Biology, Green Publishing Associates, 4th Edition,.         REFERENCE BOOKS       Image: Image	Transformatio Transduction, Suggested Rea	n, Conjugation, Electroporation, Liposome-Mediated Gene Transfer, Microinjection Iding:	CO-2
hybridization, PCR, Immunological Assay and Protein Functions.       CO-3         Suggested Readings:       BTL-4         Genomic Libraries       BTL-4         MODULE 4: BASIC TECHNIQUES IN GENETIC ENGINEERING       (9L + 3T = 12)         Agarose Gel Electrophoresis, Isolation of nucleic acids, PCR-Technique –Types-Inverse PCR, Nested PCR, RACE PCR, RAPD, AFLP, Application of PCR. site directed mutagenesis, methods of nucleic acid sequencing. Maxam and Gilbert technique, Sangers method, Automated DNA Sequencing, Pyrosequencing, Micro array       CO-4         Suggested Readings:       PCR and Sequencing       BTL-2         PCR and Sequencing       Yosequencing       (9L + 3T = 12)         Transgenic plants, Transgenic Animals, knockout and knockdown animals, Recombinant Vaccines, Bioremediation-Superbug       CO-5         Suggested Readings:       BTL-3         Transgenesis       BTL-3         Transgenesis       BTL-3         1.       Old, R.W., Primrose, S.B. (2009). Principles of Gene Manipulation, An Introduction To Genetic Engineering, Blackwell Science Publications, 3rd Edition.         2.       Ansubel, F.M., Brent, R., Kingston, R.E., Moore, D.D. (2008). Current Protocols In Molecular Biology, Green Publishing Associates, 4th Edition,.         REFERENCE BOOKS       Suppersonal Action, Suppersonal Action, Suppersonal Action, Suppersonal Action, Action, Brent, R., Kingston, R.E., Moore, D.D. (2008). Current Protocols In Molecular Biology, Green Publishing Associates, 4th Edition,. <td>MODULE 3: CO</td> <td>ONSTRUCTION OF LIBRARIES</td> <td>(9L + 3T =12)</td>	MODULE 3: CO	ONSTRUCTION OF LIBRARIES	(9L + 3T =12)
Agarose Gel Electrophoresis, Isolation of nucleic acids, PCR-Technique –Types-Inverse PCR, Nested PCR, RACE PCR, RAPD, AFLP, Application of PCR. site directed mutagenesis, methods of nucleic acid sequencing- Maxam and Gilbert technique, Sangers method, Automated DNA Sequencing, Pyrosequencing, Micro array       CO-4         Suggested Readings: PCR and Sequencing       BTL-2         MODULE 5: APPLICATIONS OF RECOMBINANT DNA TECHNOLOGY       (9L + 3T =12)         Transgenic plants, Transgenic Animals, knockout and knockdown animals, Recombinant Vaccines, Biore-mediation-Superbug       CO-5         Suggested Readings: Transgenesis       BTL-3         Transgenesis       BTL-3         1.       Old, R.W., Primrose, S.B. (2009). Principles of Gene Manipulation, An Introduction To Genetic Engineering, Blackwell Science Publications, 3rd Edition.         2.       Ansubel, F.M., Brent, R., Kingston, R.E., Moore, D.D. (2008). Current Protocols In Molecular Biology, Green Publishing Associates, 4th Edition,.         REFERENCE BOKS       Introduction To	hybridization, Suggested Rea	PCR, Immunological Assay and Protein Functions.	CO-3
Nested PCR, RACE PCR, RAPD, AFLP, Application of PCR. site directed mutagenesis, methods of nucleic acid sequencing- Maxam and Gilbert technique, Sangers method, Automated DNA Sequencing, Pyrosequencing, Micro array       CO-4         Automated DNA Sequencing, Pyrosequencing, Micro array       BTL-2         Suggested Readings:       PCR and Sequencing         PCR and Sequencing       (9L + 3T = 12)         Transgenic plats, Transgenic Animals, knockout and knockdown animals, Recombinant Vaccines, Bioremediation-Superbug       CO-5         Suggested Readings:       BTL-3         Transgenesis       BTL-3         Transgenesis       CO-5         Suggested Readings:       BTL-3         Transgenesis       BTL-3         Transgenesis       CO-5         Suggested Readings:       BTL-3         Transgenesis       CO-5         Transgenesis       BTL-3         1.       Old, R.W., Primrose, S.B. (2009). Principles of Gene Manipulation, An Introduction To Genetic Engineering, Blackwell Science Publications, 3rd Edition.         2.       Ansubel, F.M., Brent, R., Kingston, R.E., Moore, D.D. (2008). Current Protocols In Molecular Biology, Green Publishing Associates, 4th Edition,.         REFERENCE EVEX       V	MODULE 4: BA	ASIC TECHNIQUES IN GENETIC ENGINEERING	9L + 3T =12)
Transgenic plants, Transgenic Animals, knockout and knockdown animals, Recombinant Vaccines, Bioremediation-Superbug       CO-5 BTL-3         Suggested Reatings:       BTL-3         Transgenesis       BTL-3         TEXT BOOKS       Old, R.W., Primrose, S.B. (2009). Principles of Gene Manipulation, An Introduction To Genetic Engineering, Blackwell Science Publications, 3rd Edition.         2.       Ansubel, F.M., Brent, R., Kingston, R.E., Moore, D.D. (2008). Current Protocols In Molecular Biology, Green Publishing Associates, 4th Edition,.         REFERENCE BOKS	Nested PCR, methods of n Automated DN Suggested Rea	RACE PCR, RAPD, AFLP, Application of PCR. site directed mutagenesis, ucleic acid sequencing- Maxam and Gilbert technique, Sangers method, IA Sequencing, Pyrosequencing, Micro array adings:	
Vaccines, Biorenediation-Superbug       CO-5         Suggested Readings:       BTL-3         Transgenesis       ETEXT BOOKS         TEXT BOOKS       Old, R.W., Primrose, S.B. (2009). Principles of Gene Manipulation, An Introduction To Genetic Engineering, Blackwell Science Publications, 3rd Edition.         1.       Old, R.W., Brent, R., Kingston, R.E., Moore, D.D. (2008). Current Protocols In Molecular Biology, Green Publishing Associates, 4th Edition,.         REFERENCE BOKS       Etermine Associates, 4th Edition,.	MODULE 5: AI	PPLICATIONS OF RECOMBINANT DNA TECHNOLOGY	(9L + 3T =12)
1.Old, R.W., Primrose, S.B. (2009). Principles of Gene Manipulation, An Introduction To Genetic Engineering, Blackwell Science Publications, 3rd Edition.2.Ansubel, F.M., Brent, R., Kingston, R.E., Moore, D.D. (2008). Current Protocols In Molecular Biology, Green Publishing Associates, 4th Edition,.REFERENCE BOOKS	Vaccines, Bioro Suggested Rea Transgenesis	emediation-Superbug	
1.       Genetic Engineering, Blackwell Science Publications, 3rd Edition.         2.       Ansubel, F.M., Brent, R., Kingston, R.E., Moore, D.D. (2008). Current Protocols In Molecular Biology, Green Publishing Associates, 4th Edition,.         REFERENCE BOOKS	TEXT BOOKS		
2. Biology, Green Publishing Associates, 4th Edition,. REFERENCE BOOKS	1.		Introduction To
	2.		ols In Molecular
1. Berger, S.I., Kimmer, A.R. (2007). <i>Methods In Enzymology</i> , Academic Press, 4th Edition,.	REFERENCE BO	DOKS	
	1.	Berger, S.I., Kimmer, A.R. (2007). <i>Methods In Enzymology</i> , Academic Press, 4	th Edition,.

2.	Setlow, J.K. (2006). Genetic Engineering: Principles and Methods, Springer Science &
۷.	Business Media.
E BOOKS	
1.	Old, R.W. (2009). Principles of Gene Manipulation, An Introduction To Genetic Engineering,
	Blackwell Science Publications, 3rd Edition.
моос	
1.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/methods-of-molecular-biology#syllabus

COOKSI	E TITLE			CHEM	ICAL R	EACTIO	N ENGI	NEERII	NG		C	REDITS		4		
COU CO			CHB4	301			URSE GORY		Р	С	L	T-P-S		3-1-0	-1	
Vers	sion		1.0	0		Approv	al Detai	ls	24 <sup>th</sup> / 30.5.			ARNING LEVEL	G	BTL-	4	
						ASSE	SSMEN	T SCH	EME							
Fir Perio Assess			cond Pe Assess	eriodica ment	il	Assign	ninar/ ments/ oject		Surpris Qu	-	Att	endano	ce	ESE		
<u>15%</u> <u>15%</u> <u>10%</u> <u>5%</u>														50%	6	
Course Descrip	To make students apply the principles of reaction kinetics, rate equations and solve problems based on the same. 1. Enable students to solve problems involving conversion and space time.															
Course Objecti Course Outcon	ve		2. Uno 3. Ena 4. Uno 5. Exa Upon co 1. App 5. App 2. Solv 3. Ana 4. Eva	derstand ble stud derstand mine ho ompleti oly the ch react ve prob alyze the luate se	d types dents to d prince ow far on of t princip cor data lems in e exper lectivit	of read o calcul iples of real rea his cou bles of a nvolving imenta cy, react	ctors and ate sele reaction ctors de rse, the reaction g conver l kinetic civity an ctors de	d find f ectivity n kinet eviate f studer n kinet sion ar data d yield	rate con , reactiv from idents will tics, for nd spac	nstants vity, and rate ec eal. be able rmulate e time r rallel an	for diff d yield juation to rate o for diff	erent r for mix s. equatio erent ty	eaction ed reac ons and vpes of	tions analys		
Prerequ	uisites:	Heat T	ransfer	, Therm	odyna	mics										
СО, РО					-								I			
со	PO- 1	РО- 2	РО- 3	РО- 4	PO-	РО- 6	РО- 7	РО- 8	РО- 9	РО- 10	РО- 11	PO-	PSO -1	PSO -2	PSO -3	
CO-1	1	2 -	3 2	4	5	- -	/	0	3	- 10	11	12 1	-1	-2	-3 1	
	-		2		-			-	-		-	<b>–</b>		-	-	
CO-2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CO-3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	
			4	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-		
CO-4 CO-5	-	-	1	-									_	_	-	

MODULE	1: BASICS OF REACTOR DESIGN (9	L+3T=12)
Temperat Interpreta reactor, T	of homogeneous reactions: Concentration-dependent term of a rate equation, ure-dependent term of a rate equation, Predictability of reaction rate from theory. Ition of batch reactor data: Constant volume batch reactor, Varying-volume batch emperature and reaction rate, Search for a rate equation. <b>Reading:</b> Kinetics	CO-1
Module 2	: IDEAL REACTORS (9	)L+3T=12)
Steady-sta	ion to reactor design. Ideal reactors for a single reaction: Ideal batch reactors, ate mixed flow reactors, Steady-state plug flow reactors. <b>d Reading:</b> Design of reactors	CO-2 BTL-3
Module 3	SINGLE REACTIONS	)L+3T=12)
Recycle re	or single reactions: Size comparison of single reactors, Multiple-reactor systems, eactor.   <b>Reading:</b> Rate equation	CO-3 BTL-3
Module 4	MULTIPLE REACTIONS	9L+3T=12)
-	r parallel reactions. Irreversible first-order reactions in series. d Reading: Series and Parallel reactions	CO-4 BTL-4
Module 5	TEMPERATURE AND PRESSURE EFFECTS (	9L+3T=12)
thermody Non-batic	actions: Heats of reaction from thermodynamics, Equilibrium constants from namics, Optimum temperature progression, Heat effects, Adiabatic operations, operations. Reading: Thermodynamics	
TEXT BOO	KS	
1.	Fogler, S.K. (2006). <i>Elements of Chemical Reaction Engineering</i> , Prentice Hall 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition.	of India Pvt. Ltd.,
2.	Levenspiel, O. (2006). <i>Chemical Reaction Engineering</i> , John Wiley, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition.	
REFERENC	E BOOKS	
1.	Smith J. M. (2014). Chemical Engineering Kinetics, 3rd Edition, McGraw Hill.	
2.	Froment and Bischoff. (2010). <i>Chemical Reactor Analysis and Design</i> , John Edition.	Wiley & Sons, 3 <sup>rd</sup>
E BOOKS		
1.	https://authors.library.caltech.edu/25070/1/FundChemReaxEng.pdf.	
MOOC		
1.	https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=ANjzIZ_Zsak&list=PLbMVogVj5nJRrrhcrA	
2.	https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/chemistry/5-68j-kinetics-of-chemical-reactions-	spring-2003/

COURS	SE TITL	.E			N	ASS TI	RANSFI	ER			C	REDITS		4	
	URSE DDE		СН	34303						РС		L-T-P	P-S	3-1-	0-1
Ve	rsion			1.0		Appro	oval De	etails		<sup>h</sup> ACM .5.2018		LEARN LEVI		BTI	L-4
ASSES	SMEN	т ѕсн	EME								·		·		
Peri	irst odical ssment		Second Asses	Period ssment		Assi	eminar gnmen Project	nts/	-	orise Te Quiz	est /	Attend	ance	ES	ε
1	5%		1	.5%			10%			5%		5%		50	%
CourseThe course provides a basic knowledge of mass transfer by applying principles of diffusion, mass transfer coefficients and interphase mass transfer.1. Understand the concept of molecular diffusion in gases and liquids															
Course Object Course Outco Prereq	e me	s: Flui	<ol> <li>Fa</li> <li>Ta</li> <li>T</li></ol>	amiliar o acqui o unde <u>To hav</u> n comp etermi se corr nalyse alculato nalyse	ize wit re bas rstand ve an o letion ne ma relation the th the th the pr	h the a ic unde the wo overvie of this ss trans ns in ca ermody ocess p	nalogie erstand orking o w of th course sfer flu lculatir ynamic for bato parame	es and ing of of vario <u>e mec</u> , the st x using ng mas prope ch and ters in	theorie humidi bus dry hanism cudents g Ficks I s trans rties o contin	es in m ficatio ing eq o of cry s will b Law fer coe f air us uous d	ass tra n princ uipmer stalliza e able efficien ing psy lrying e	nsfer ciples a nt ation ts vchrom equipm	nd cooli	art	rs
•	·		MAPPIN					-							
СО	PO -1	PO- 2	РО- 3	PO- 4	PO- 5	PO- 6	РО- 7	РО- 8	РО- 9	PO -10	PO- 11	PO- 12	PSO- 1	PSO- 2	PSO- 3
CO-1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1
CO-2	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO-4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-
CO-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
			1: W	eakly ı	related	d, 2: Ma	oderate	ely rela	ated ar	nd 3: St	trongly	relate	d		

MODULE 1: M	OLECULAR DIFFUSION	(9L+3T = 12)
prediction of through variab	eady state molecular diffusion in binary gas mixture; Measurement and gas phase diffusion coefficient; molecular diffusion in liquids; Diffusion le area; Knudsen diffusion diffusion diffusion diffusion	CO-1 BTL-2
MODULE 2: CO	NVECTIVE MASS TRANSFER	(9L+3T = 12)
transfer coeffic transfer analog	coefficient Dimensionless groups in mass transfer; Correlations for mass cient; Eddy diffusion; Theories of mass transfer; Momentum, heat and mass gies; Interface mass transfer and overall mass transfer coefficient ading: Wetted wall column	CO-2 BTL-2
MODULE 3: HU	IMIDIFICATION	(9L+3T = 12)
Psychometric c	and definitions; Adiabatic saturation temperature; Wet bulb temperature; hart; Classification, construction and operation of cooling towers. ding : Non-adiabatic operations	CO-3 BTL-3
MODULE 4: DR	YING	(9L+3T = 12)
curve and calc equipment.	anism of drying; Drying equilibria and important definitions; Drying rate ulation of drying time; Mechanism of batch and continuous drying; Drying <b>iding</b> : Drying calculations	CO-4 BTL-4
MODULE 5: CR	YSTALLIZATION	(9L+3T = 12)
	ase equilibria; Nucleation and crystal growth; Crystallization equipment <b>ding:</b> Design of crystallizers.	CO-5 BTL-2
TEXT BOOKS		1
1.	Treybal R.E. (2005). <i>Mass Transfer Operations</i> , McGraw Hill Internation International Student Edition.	al, 3rd Edition,
	Dutta B.K. (2009). <i>Principles of Mass Transfer and Separation Processes</i> , Pl Ltd., 1st Edition.	HI Learning Pvt.
<b>REFERENCE BO</b>	OKS	
L. 1	Geankoplis, C.J. (2009). <i>Transport Processes and Separation Process Principle</i> Inc., 4th Edition.	es, Prentice Hall
Ζ.	McCabe, W.L., Jullian, S.C., Harriott, H. (2005). Unit operations of Chemic McGraw-Hill international edition, 7th Edition.	cal Engineering,
E BOOKS		
1.	http://sv.20file.org/up1/423_0.pdf	
моос		
1.	http https//ocw.mit.edu/courses/mechanical-engineering/2-51-interme mass-transfer-fall-2008/	diate-heat-and-

COURS	SE TITL	.E			BIOETH	ICS, IPR	R AND P	ATENT	5		C	REDITS		3				
	URSE DDE		BTC	24351			OURSI TEGOF			DE		L-T-P	P-S	3-0-	0-1			
Vei	rsion		1	1.0		Appro	oval De	etails		<sup>h</sup> ACM 5.2018		LEARN LEVI	_	BT	L-4			
					<u>.</u>	ASS	SESSM	ENT SC	HEME		-							
Perio	irst odical ssment		econd Asses	Period ssment		Assi	eminar gnmer Project	nts/	-	orise Te Quiz	est /	Attend	ance	ESE				
1	5%		1	.5%			10%			5%		5%		50	%			
	Course       This course helps to adhere to the ethical practices appropriate to the discipline at all times and to adopt safe working practices relevant to the biotechnology industry and research.         1       To impart students awareness on Intellectual Property Bights (IPBs) and to take																	
	Course1. To impart students awareness on Intellectual Property Rights (IPRs) and to take measure for the protecting their ideasObjective2. To devise business strategies by taking account of IPRs 3. To assists students in technology upgradation and enhancing competitiveness.Objective4. To acquire adequate knowledge in the use of genetically modified organisms and its effect on human health 5. To gain more insights into the regulatory affairs													ss.				
Course Outcoi	me	- Basid	<ol> <li>U</li> <li>A</li> <li>A</li> <li>Cr</li> <li>Cr</li> <li>A</li> <li>A</li> </ol>	ndersta nalyze reate a pply th cquire	and the the sat n awar e know knowle		epts of els rec about on imp	bioeth quired f the int portanc	ics and or the ellectu ce of Pa	l its rel biotec al prop atent fi	evance hnolog perty ri iling	e in bio gical Ex ghts	technol perime	•.				
Prereq					lology													
CO, PC	PO													<b>D</b> C <b>C</b>				
со	РО -1	РО- 2	РО- 3	РО- 4	РО- 5	РО- 6	РО- 7	РО- 8	РО- 9	РО -10	PO- 11	PO- 12	PSO- 1	PSO- 2	PSO- 3			
CO-1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
CO-2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-			
CO-3	-	-	1 2									-						
CO-4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-			
CO-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	1	-	-			
			1: W	eakly r	elated	l, 2: Mo	oderat	ely rela	ated ar	nd 3: St	rongly	relate	d					

MODULE 1: BI	IOETHICS	(10L)
Concepts and principles relevance to Biotechnology; Ethics and the Law Issues: Genetic Engineering, Stem Cells, Cloning, Medical techniques, Bioweapons; Research concerns - Animal Rights, Ethics of Human Cloning, Reproduction and Stem Cell Research; Emerging issues: Biotechnology's Impact on Society.		CO-1 BTL-1
MODULE 2: BIOSAFETY		(9L)
Introduction to Biological Safety Cabinets; Primary Containment for Biohazards; Biosafety Levels; Biosafety Levels of Specific Microorganisms; Recommended Biosafety Levels for Infectious Agents and Infected Animals; Biosafety guidelines.		CO-2 BTL-2
MODULE 3: INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY		(8L)
	atents, Trademarks, Copyright & Related Rights; Protection of New GMOs; ramework for the protection of IP, IPs of relevance to Biotechnology	CO-3 BTL-3
MODULE 4: CONCEPT OF PATENT FILING		(9L)
Patent databases; Searching International Databases; Types of patents; Indian Patent Act 1970; Recent Amendments; Filing of a patent application; Precautions before patenting disclosure/non-disclosure.		CO-4 BTL-4
MODULE 5: GENETICALLY MODIFIED ORGANISMS (GMO)		(9L)
Definition of GMOs; GMO applications in food and agriculture; Environmental release of GMOs; Risk Analysis; Risk Assessment; Risk management and communication; Overview of National Regulations and relevant International Agreements including Cartegana Protocol.		CO-5 BTL-4
TEXT BOOKS		
1. BAREACT. (2007). <i>Indian Patent Act 1970 Acts &amp; Rules</i> , Universal Law, Publishing Co. Pvt. Ltd., 2nd Edition.		
REFERENCE BOOKS		
1.	Kankanala, C. (2007). Genetic Patent Law & Strategy, 1st Edition, Manupatra Information Solution Pvt. Ltd.	
2.	Jecker, N.S., Jonsen, A.R., Pearlman, R.A. (2015). Bioethics, Jones & Bartlett Publishers.	
E BOOKS		
1.	http://www.ipr.co.uk/IP_conventions/patent_cooperation_treaty.html	
2.	http://www.wipo.int/portal/index.html.en	
моос		
1.	http://web.princeton.edu/sites/ehs/biosafety/biosafetypage/section3.html	
2.	https://practicalbioethics.org/what-is-bioethics	

COURS		E		RE	COM	BINAN	IT DNA	TECHN	IOLOG	/ LAB			CRE	DITS		1
COURS	SE COD	E		BTB	84331			OURS			РС		L-T	-P-S	0-	0-2-1
Vei	rsion			1	L.0		Appr	oval D	etails		<sup>th</sup> ACM			RNING VEL	В	STL-4
							ASS	ESSME	INT SC	HEME						
Exper	imenta	ıl		Calcu	ulation	)		Result			Viva		Re	cord		ESE
	30			10 10 20 10								10		20%		
	CourseRecombinant DNA laboratory course is about the fundamentals of recom techniques that are used in molecular cloning. Procedures that are useful for recombinant plasmid for protein expression are discussed, and experiments a to learn the fundamentals of recombinant DNA technology												or const ts are in	ructing		
Course Objecti				2. To		niliar								hnology recomb		protein
Course Outcon			1	1. U	nderst	tand t	of this he basic imizatic	techn	iques d	of reco	mbinaı	nt DNA	techn	ology ein expr	ession	
Prerequ	isites:	Mol	ecula	ar Bio	ology L	.ab										
CO, PO	AND F	SO	MAP	PING	i											
со	PO-	PC	)-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PSO-	PSO-	PSO-
	1	2	3	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO-1	-	2		-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
CO-2	3	-			-	-	<u> -</u> .	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
		ated	, 2: N	Vlode	erately	relat	ed and	3: Stro	ongly re	lated					4 - 1 \	
MODU		- 6			NIA fue			- 11 -							15L)	
2. El 3. R 4. Li	olation lution c estricti gation ompete	of DI on e of D	lA fro nzyn NA ii	om a ne di <sub>l</sub> nto e	garose gestio express	e gels n sion ve	cterial c ectors	elis								20-1 TL-3
	-														(15L)	
MODULE 2(15L)6. Transformation and screening of recombinants 7. Blue and white screening for recombinant colonies 8. Optimization of inducer concentration for recombinant protein expression 9. Optimization of time of inducer for recombinant protein expression 10. Hybridization with anti-sera												CO-2 6TL-4				

COURS	E TITLE	Ξ		CHEM	ICAL R	EACTIC	ON ENG	SINEER	ING LA	В		CRE	DITS		1
COURS	SE COD	E	CHE	34331			OURS			РС		L-T	-P-S	0-	0-2-1
Ver	sion		-	1.0		Appr	oval D	etails		<sup>th</sup> ACM .5.201			RNING VEL	В	TL-4
						ASS	ESSME	NT SC	HEME						
Experi	menta	I	Calc	ulation	n –		Result			Viva		Re	cord		ESE
3	0%		1	.0%			10%			20%		1	0%	2	20%
CourseTo make students perform experiments and calculate, interpret, ar constants for multiple reactor systems.												et, and	analyz	e rate	
Course Objectiv	ve	1 2 3	. To eo	ducate	stude	to calco nts to in ntify rea	nterpre	et and a	analyze			eaction	system	S	
Course Outcom Prerequ		1 2 3 -	. Dete . Inter . Ideni	rmine pret ar	the ra nd ana e best	•	tants f e data	or mult from re	itude o action	of react syster	tor sys ns.	tems	ies/para	allel/ or	mixed
CO, PO	AND P	SO M	APPINO	6											
со	РО- 1	РО- 2	PO- 3	PO- 4	РО- 5	PO- 6	РО- 7	PO- 8	РО- 9	РО- 10	PO- 11	PO- 12	PSO- 1	PSO- 2	PSO- 3
CO-1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-2	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO-3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
1: Wea	kly rela	ated,	2: Mode	erately	relate	ed and	3: Stro	ngly re	lated					1	
														15L)	
2. 1 3. 1 4. 1 5. 1 6. 1	<ol> <li>To determine the reaction rate constant of saponification reaction using batch reactor</li> <li>To determine the reaction rate constant of saponification reaction using PFR</li> <li>To determine the reaction rate constant of saponification reaction using CSTR</li> <li>To analyze residence time distribution of plug flow reactor using step tracer input</li> <li>To analyze residence time distribution of plug flow reactor using pulse tracer input</li> <li>To analyze residence time distribution of plug flow reactor using pulse tracer input</li> </ol>												CO-1 BTL-		

## **SEMESTER VI**

COURSE TITLE	MET	ABOLIC ENGINEERING		CREDITS	4
COURSE CODE	BTB4316	COURSE CATEGORY	PC	L-T-P-S	3-1-0-2
Version	1.0	Approval Details	24 <sup>th</sup> ACM - 30.5.2018	LEARNING LEVEL	BTL-4
		ASSESSMENT SC	HEME		
First Periodical Assessment	Second Periodical Assessment	Seminar/ Assignments/ Project	Surprise Test / Quiz	Attendance	ESE
15%	15%	10%	5%	5%	50%
Course Description	which aims towards signaling) processes/ metabolites includin products. This cours	ing is an emerging purposeful modificat networks to achieve g pharmaceuticals, bio se aims to provide obial strain for bio pr	ion of cellular (r desirable goals s ofuels and bioch fundamental an	netabolic, gene such as enhanced emical and other d advanced kno	regulatory, and d production of r biotechnology pwledge in the
Course Objective	product or re 2. To make the quantitative 3. To make the flux analysis 4. To construct software and	ne appropriate host a emediate a toxin students to compare metabolic modelling e students to design to determine metabo t genome-scale met l perform simulations ective strategies to im	potential metab 13C-labeling str lic pathway utiliz abolic flux mod	olic engineering ategies and perf ation lels using availa	strategies using form metabolic
Course Outcome	<ol> <li>Understand t</li> <li>Analyze prote</li> <li>Describe the</li> <li>Apply fundant</li> </ol>	n of this course, the st he metabolic pathwar ein transport and its d metabolism of nucleic nental knowledge abo nportance of vitamins	y of amino acids egradation c acids, polysaccl out structural pro	narides and lipids oteins and cytosk	
Prerequisites: B	liochemistry				

со	PO	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	РО	PO-	PO-	PSO-	PSO-	PSO
CO	-1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	-10	11	12	1	2	3
CO-1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO-4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
CO-5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2
1: We	akly re	elated,	2: Mo	derate	ly relat	ted and	d 3: Str	ongly	related	1					
MODI	JLE 1:	META	BOLISN		MINO	ACIDS								(	12L)
														``	,
Sugges	sted R	erived f eading	:	mino-a	cids (a	uxins, :	seroto	nin anc	l polya	mines)	).	·		CO-1 BTL-1	
		,													
MODU		PROTEI		NSPOR		DEGR	ADATI	ON						(	12L)
Protei	I <b>LE 2: I</b> n tar	PROTEI	<b>N TRA</b> Signa	ıl sequ	uence,	Secre	tion,	Organe	-			ein Fo	Iding-		12L)
Protei Chape	I <b>LE 2: I</b> n targ rons, F	PROTEI geting- Protein	N TRA Signa degrae	ıl sequ	uence,	Secre	tion,	Organe	-			ein Fo	Iding-	CO-2	12L)
Protei Chape <b>Sugge</b>	n targ rons, F sted R	PROTEI geting- Protein eading	N TRA Signa degrae	ıl sequ	uence,	Secre	tion,	Organe	-			ein Fo	Iding-		12L)
Protei Chape <b>Sugge</b> Protei	ILE 2: I n targ rons, F sted R n targ	PROTEI geting- Protein ceading eting	N TRA Signa degrad	l sequ dation,	uence, Recep	Secre	tion, d	Organe I Endoo	cytosis,	, Turno	over.		Iding-	CO-2 BTL-2	
Protei Chape <b>Sugge</b> Protei <b>MODU</b>	n targ rons, F sted R n targ	PROTEI geting- Protein eading eting METAB	N TRA Signa degrad : : :	l sequ dation,	Jence, Recep	Secre otor-me	tion, dediated	Organe J Endoo SACCH	cytosis, ARIDE	, Turnc S AND	over.			CO-2 BTL-2	12L) 12L)
Protei Chape Sugge Protei MODU Biosyn Biosyn Lipids( Sugge	ILE 2: I n targ rons, F sted R n targ ILE 3: I nthesis thesis phosp sted R	PROTEI geting- Protein ceading eting	N TRA Signa degrad g: OLISM cleotid degr ls)-Cho	dation, dation, of NL es and adation lesterc	Jence, Recep JCLEIC its rea n of ol biosy	Secre otor-me ACIDS gulatio starc	tion, dediated <b>, POLY</b> n- Deg h -	Organe d Endoo SACCH gradatio Biosyr	ARIDE on of r	, Turno <b>S AND</b> nucleic and	LIPIDS acid b degr	y nucle adatio	eases-	CO-2 BTL-2	
Protei Chape Sugge Protei MODU Biosyn Biosyn Lipids( Sugge Lipids	ILE 2: I n targ rons, F sted R n targ ILE 3: I nthesis thesis phosp sted R and N	PROTEI geting- Protein eading eting METAB of nuc and holipid	N TRA Signa degrad : : OLISM cleotid degr degr (s)-Cho ; : acids sy	dation, dation, oF NL es and adation lesterc /nthesi	Jence, Recep JCLEIC its rea n of ol biosy	Secre otor-me ACIDS gulatio starc onthesi	tion, d ediated , POLY n- Deg h - s and r	Organe d Endoo SACCH gradatio Biosyr egulati	ARIDE on of r	, Turno <b>S AND</b> nucleic and	LIPIDS acid b degr	y nucle adatio	eases-	CO-2 BTL-2 ( CO-3 BTL-3	
Protei Chape Sugge Protei MODU Biosyn Biosyn Lipids( Sugge Lipids MODU	ILE 2: I n targ rons, F sted R n targ ILE 3: I nthesis thesis phosp sted R and N ILE 4: S	PROTEI geting- Protein eading eting METAB of nuc and holipid eading ucleic a	N TRA Signa degrad s: OLISM cleotid degr ds)-Cho s: acids sy FURAL	dation, dation, of NL es and adation lesterco /nthesi PROTE	JCLEIC its rea of biosy is	Secre otor-me ACIDS gulatio starc vnthesi	tion, dediated , POLY n- Deg h - s and r	Organe d Endoo SACCH gradatio Biosyr egulati	ARIDE on of r othesis	, Turnc S AND nucleic and pwth h	LIPIDS acid b degr ormon	y nuclo adatio es.	eases- n of	CO-2 BTL-2 ( CO-3 BTL-3	12L)
Protei Chape Sugge Protei MODU Biosyn Biosyn Lipids( Sugge Lipids VODU Contra	ILE 2: I n targ rons, F sted R n targ ILE 3: I athesis phosp sted R and N ILE 4: S actile	PROTEI geting- Protein eading eting METAB of nuc and holipid ceading ucleic a	N TRA Signa degrad g: OLISM cleotid degr degr s)-Cho g: acids sy <b>FURAL</b>	dation, dation, of NL es and adation lesterc ynthesi PROTE	JCLEIC its rea of biosy is ins Af	Secre otor-me ACIDS gulatio starc vnthesi ND CYT myosi	tion, dediated diated , POLY n- Deg h - s and r S and r	Organe d Endoo SACCH radatio Biosyr egulati ETON ase ac	ARIDE on of r othesis ion-Gro	, Turnc S AND nucleic and pwth h Excita	LIPIDS acid b degr ormon	y nucle adatio es.	eases- n of action	CO-2 BTL-2 ( CO-3 BTL-3	12L) 12L)
Protei Chape Sugge Protei MODU Biosyn Biosyn Lipids( Sugge Lipids MODU Contra couplin	ILE 2: I n targ rons, F sted R n targ ILE 3: I nthesis thesis phosp sted R and N ILE 4: S actile ng an	PROTEI geting- Protein eading eting METAB of nuc and holipid ceading ucleic a STRUCT proteir	N TRA Signa degrad g: OLISM cleotid degr degr s)-Cho g: acids sy <b>FURAL</b>	dation, dation, of NL es and adation lesterc ynthesi PROTE	JCLEIC its rea of biosy is ins Af	Secre otor-me ACIDS gulatio starc vnthesi ND CYT myosi	tion, o ediated , POLY n- Deg h - s and r oSKEL	Organe d Endoo SACCH radatio Biosyr egulati ETON ase ac	ARIDE on of r othesis ion-Gro	, Turnc S AND nucleic and pwth h Excita	LIPIDS acid b degr ormon	y nucle adatio es.	eases- n of action	CO-2 BTL-2 ( CO-3 BTL-3 (	12L) 12L) 12L)
Protei Chape Sugge Protei MODU Biosyn Lipids( Sugge Lipids MODU Contra couplin mover Sugge	ILE 2: I n targ rons, F sted R n targg ILE 3: I nthesis thesis phosp sted R and N ILE 4: S actile ng an nents sted R	PROTEI geting- Protein eading eting METAB of nuc and holipid ceading ucleic a STRUCT proteir	N TRA Signa degrad clegrad cleotid degr s)-Cho cleotid s)-Cho cleotid s)-Cho cleotid degr s, Me xation	dation, dation, of NL es and adation lesterc ynthesi PROTE	JCLEIC its rea of biosy is ins Af	Secre otor-me ACIDS gulatio starc vnthesi ND CYT myosi	tion, o ediated , POLY n- Deg h - s and r oSKEL	Organe d Endoo SACCH radatio Biosyr egulati ETON ase ac	ARIDE on of r othesis ion-Gro	, Turnc S AND nucleic and pwth h Excita	LIPIDS acid b degr ormon	y nucle adatio es.	eases- n of action	CO-2 BTL-2 ( CO-3 BTL-3	12L) 12L) 12L)

MODULE 5: VI	TAMINS AND COENZYMES	(12L)
vitamins, stru Riboflavin, Pyr	-	CO-5 BTL-4
TEXT BOOKS		
1.	David L.Nelson and Michael M. Cox. (2012). <i>Lehninger's Principles of</i> Macmillan Learninger, 6th Edition.	Biochemistry,
2.	Jeremy M. Berg, John L. Tymoczko, Gregory J.Gatto, Jr., Lubert Stryer. (2015) W.H. Freeman, 8th Edition.	. Biochemistry.
REFERENCE BC	OOKS	
1.	Voet, D., Voet, J., Pratt, C.W. (2016). <i>Fundamentals of Biochemistry</i> . Wiley Edition.	/ Publisher, 5 <sup>th</sup>
2.	Satyanarayana, U., Chakrapani, U. (2013). Biochemistry, Elsevier, 4th Edition.	
3.	Murray, R.K. (2012). <i>Harper's Illustrted Biochemistry</i> , McGraw Hill Prof Edition.	essional, 29th
E BOOKS		
1.	https://biology.mit.edu/graduate/course/topics metabolic biochemistry	
2.	https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn=3540453008	
моос		
1.	http://www.nptelvideos.in/2012/11/biochemistry-i.html	

COURSE TITLE	Р	LANT BIOT	ECHNOLOGY	,		CRED	ITS	4	Ļ			
COURSE CODE	BTB4318		COURSE		РС	L-T-F	9-S	3-1-	-0-1			
Version	1.0	Appro	oval Details		ACM - 5.2018	LEARN LEV	_	BT	L-4			
		AS	SESSMENT S	CHEME								
First Periodical Assessment	Second Periodica Assessment	al Assi	eminar/ gnments/ Project	-	rise Test Quiz	Attend	ance	ES	SE			
15%	15%         10%         5%         50%											
Course Description	The course focuse understanding of learners with an u biochemical proc hormones and se can be used and r 1. To recall t	the funda understand cesses incl condary m nanipulated he basic co	amentals of ling of plant uding photo netabolism w d in in vitro o ncepts of Bio	plant bi growth synthes ill provi ultures. otechnol	iochemis and requ sis, resp de a uni	try with a uirements ration, ni que insigh	of plan trogen t into l	to provio ts. Stud cycle, g how plar	de the ying of growth nt cells			
Course Objective	<ol> <li>To express</li> <li>To analyze</li> <li>Determine proper te</li> </ol>	f plant cell o s the conce e them acco e the facto	culture deve erns over mo ording to the	opment dern pla regulate g plant	nt bioted ory fram cell diffe	hnology e works erentiation	and th	nereby e	xecute			
Course Outcome	<ol> <li>Describe th</li> <li>Perform e</li> <li>production</li> <li>Explain about</li> </ol>	d the basic e different ne process experiment n of transge out raising	s of plant tiss types of plar of nitrogen F al on Agro enic plants transgenic p	sue cultu It tissue ixation a bacteriu	ure culture. and wha <sup>:</sup> um and	t benefit it other V	iral Ve	ectors fo				
Prerequisites: R	Recombinant DNA 1	Technology										
CO, PO AND PS	SO MAPPING											
CO PO F -1 2		PO- PO- 5 6	PO- PO- 7 8	РО- 9		PO- PO- 1 12	PSO- 1	PSO- 2	PSO- 3			

CO-1										1	1					
CO-1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	
CO-2	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CO-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	
CO-4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	
CO-5	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	
1: We	: Weakly related, 2: Moderately related and 3: Strongly related															
MODULE 1: BASICS OF PLANT TISSUE CULTURE														(12L)		
Cultur Basic T <b>Sugge</b> s	e Mec Techni <b>sted R</b>	lia - Co que of <b>eading</b>	ompos Plant	ition a Fissue	nd Pre Culture	paratio							Tissue ctions,	_	0-1 ГL-1	
NODU	ILE 2: 1	TYPES	OF PLA		SUE C	JLTUR	E							(:	12L)	
Haploi Germp <b>Sugge</b>	d Pla blasm ( <b>sted R</b>	nts-An Conser R <b>eadin</b> g	idroger vation g:	nesis,	Gynog	enesis,	Som		-				tion of gation,	с	0-2 TL-2	
Different culture types														(:	12L)	
Different culture types MODULE 3: GROWTH PROMOTING BACTERIA IN PLANTS Biological Nitrogen Fixation-Nitrogen Fixing Bacteria - Nitrogenase activity, nod genes, nif genes, Biocontrol of phyto-pathogens, Bio-fertilizers Suggested Reading: Growth promoting bacteria in plants														•		
Biolog genes, <b>Sugge</b>	ical Ni Bioco <b>sted R</b>	itroger ntrol c <b>eadin</b>	n Fixati of phyte g:	o-path	ogens,	0			rogena	se acti	vity, n	od ger	ies, nif		, O-3 TL-3	
Biolog genes, <b>Sugge</b> Growt	ical Ni Bioco <b>sted R</b> h pror	itroger ntrol c <b>eading</b> noting	n Fixati of phyte g:	o-path ria in p	ogens, lants	Bio-fe			rogena	se acti	vity, n	od ger	ies, nif	B	0-3	

MODULE 5: : A	APPLICATION OF TRANSGENIC PLANTS	(12L)
Transgenic Pl	ants Resistance to Biotic stresses- Insect, Virus, Fungal and Bacterial,	
Transgenic Pla	ants Resistance to Abiotic stresses-Herbicide, Drought, Salt and Flood,	
Transgenic pla	ants as Bioreactors- Metabolic engineering of carbohydrate, protein and	CO-5
lipids, Molecul	ar Pharming.	BTL-4
Suggested Re	ading:	
Genetically m	odified plants	
TEXT BOOKS		
1.	Gamburg OL, Philips GC, (2015). Plant Tissue & Organ Culture fundame	ental Methods,
1.	Narosa Publications, 4th Edition.	
2.	Singh BD. (2008). Text Book of Biotechnology, Kalyani Publishers, 3rd Edition	
REFERENCE BO	DOKS	
1.	Manoj Kumar Singh, (2017). Plant Tissue Culture and Applied Plant Biotec	hnology, Wiley
1.	Publishers, 7 <sup>th</sup> Edition.	
2.	Malik Zainul Abdin, Usha Kiran, Kamaluddin, Athar Ali. (2017). Plant	Biotechnology:
Ζ.	Principles and Applications, Springer.	
E BOOKS		
1.	https://archive.org/details/FundamentalsOfGenetics	
2.	https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn=8189866141	
МООС		
1.	https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/biology/7-012-introduction-to-biology-fall-200	04/video-
1.	lectures/lecture-11-molecular-biology-2/	
2.	https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/biology/7-01sc-fundamentals-of-biology-fall-	
۷.	2011/molecular- biology/exam-2/	

COURS	E TITL	E		ļ	NIAM	AL BIO	TECHN	IOLOG	Y			CRED	ITS	4	ļ
	JRSE DDE		BTE	84319			OURSE			РС		L-T-P	P-S	3-0-	-1-1
Ver	sion		1	1.0		Appro	oval De	etails		<sup>h</sup> ACM 5.2018		LEARN LEVI	_	BT	L-4
						ASS	SESSM	ENT SC	HEME						
Perio	rst odical sment			Period ssment		Assi	eminar gnmen Project	its/	-	orise Te Quiz	est	Attend	ance	ES	SE
1!	5%		1	.5%			10%			5%		5%		50	1%
Course Descriț		ar th im	e used eir sui Iparts	to ger tability techni	neticall for p ques f	y engir harma	neer (i. ceutica netic r	e. moc al, agri nodific	lify the cultura ation	e genor al or ir of ani	ne of) ndustri mals	anima ial app that s	ls in oro lication	ogy tech der to in Is. This ze thera	nprove course
Course Object			2. To a 3. To 4. To	o know nd cells o Desig o unde	v abou s of im gn ther erstand	mune s apeution the mi	arious system c appro icroma	bacter baches nipulat	ial and for tre tion tee	viral d ating a chnolo	lisease nimal gy and	disease breed	es ing of fa	animal's arm anin nic anima	nals.
Course Outcor Prerequ	me	: Reco	1. U 2. A 3. D 4. N 5. A 0	nderst nalyse esign t leasure pply [ rganisr	and kn variou herape e how DNA r n.	s Bacte eutic ap to unde nanipu	ge abo erial an oproac ertake	ut basi d viral hes for micror	c anim diseas treatii nanipu	al tissu es that ng anin Ilation	e cultu affect nal dis techno	ure tec anima eases ology.		e geno	me of
CO, PC	) AND	PSO N	ΛΑΡΡΙΝ	١G											
со	PO -1	PO- 2	РО- 3	PO- 4	РО- 5	РО- 6	РО- 7	РО- 8	РО- 9	PO -10	PO- 11	PO- 12	PSO- 1	PSO- 2	PSO- 3
CO-1	1	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-
CO-2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
CO-3	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	1	-
CO-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	2

1: Weakly related, 2: Moderately related and 3: Strongly related	
MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION TO ANIMAL CELL CULTURE MEDIA	(9L+ 6P)
Introduction to basic tissue culture techniques; chemically defined and serum free media; animal cell cultures, their maintenance and preservation; various types of cultures suspension cultures, continuous flow cultures, immobilized cultures; somatic cell fusion; cell cultures as a source of valuable products; organ cultures Lab1 : Preparation of media and maintenance of cell lines <b>Suggested Readings:</b> Basic animal tissue culture	CO-1 BTL-1
MODULE 2: RECOMBINANT VACCINES FOR ANIMAL HEALTH AND THEIR DIAGNOSIS OF DIS	EASES
	(9L+ 9P)
Bacterial and viral diseases in animals; monoclonal antibodies and their use in diagnosis; molecular diagnostic techniques like PCR, RAPD, RFLP, Blotting Techniques Lab2: Isolation of DNA animal cells, Amplification by PCR and Analysis by RAPD, RFLP and Blotting Techniques <b>Suggested Readings:</b> Molecular diagnostic techniques	CO-2 BTL-2
MODULE 3: VACCINES AND GENE THERAPY FOR ANIMAL DISEASES	(6L)
Vaccines and their applications in animal infections; gene therapy for animal diseases. Suggested Readings: Gene therapy and vaccine	CO-3 BTL-4
MODULE 4: MICROMANIPULATION	(9L+3P)
What is micromanipulation technology; Equipment's used in micromanipulation; enrichment of x and y bearing sperms from semen samples of animals; artificial insemination and germ cell manipulations; in vitro fertilization and embryo transfer; micromanipulation, Lab 4:Isolation of chicken embryo fibroblasts <b>Suggested Readings:</b> Micromanipulation strategies.	CO-4 BTL-3
MODULE 5: TRANSGENIC ANIMALS	9L)
Concepts of transgenic animal technology; strategies for the production of transgenic animals and their importance in biotechnology; stem cell cultures in the production of transgenic animals Suggested Readings: Stem cell culture	CO-5 BTL-4
TEXT BOOKS	

1.	Ranga, M.M. (2002). Animal Biotechnology, Agrobios India Limited, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edtion.
2.	Ramadass, P., Meera Rani, S. (2007). <i>Text Book of Animal Biotechnology</i> , Akshara Printers, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition.
REFERENCE BC	DOKS
1.	Masters J.R.W. (2005). <i>Animal Cell Culture: Practical Approach</i> , Oxford University Press, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition.
2.	Verma, A., Singh, A. (2013). Animal Biotechnology: Models in Discovery and Translation, Academic Press.
E BOOKS	
1.	https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn=817993327X
2.	https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn=0123914345
моос	
1.	https https://www.mooc-list.com/course/industrial-biotechnology-edx
2.	https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/biotechnology

COURS	SE TITL	.E			BUSI	NESS E	CONO	MICS			C	REDITS		2	2
	URSE DDE		GEA	4304			OURSI			BS		L-T-P	P-S	2-0-	-0-2
Ve	rsion		1	L.O		Appro	oval De	etails		<sup>h</sup> ACM 5.2018		LEARN		BT	L-2
ASSES	SMEN	T SCH	EME												
Peri	irst odical ssment		econd Asses	Period ssment		Assi	eminar gnmen Project	its/	-	orise Te Quiz	est	Attend	ance	ES	SE
1	.5%		1	5%			10%			5%		5%	, )	50	)%
	ourse ription	un or	idersta ganizat cisions	nding ions o and he	the geoperate operate ow the	eneral e. Mic ey inter	econor roecor act wit	nic en Iomics h each	vironm exam other	ines h ines h in mar	vithin v now c	which	busines	are use ses and d firms	other
Cours Object	-		2. T 3. T 4. T 5. T	o acqu o know o know o know	ire kno v about v about v about	the im wledg t consu t the bu t financ	e on co Imer's udget cial ser	ost anal and pro vices.	ysis oducer	's beha					
Course Outco	me		2. V 3. A 4. P 5. A	emons alidate cquire erform nalyze	trate a about knowl the bu about	an unde cost a edge a udget a financ	erstanc nalysis bout co nalysis ial serv	ling the onsum s rices.	e intro er's an	ductior	n of ec	onomio behavi			
Prereq	-				raphy a	and Ne	twork	Securi	ty						
CO, PC			MAPPIN	r									200		
со	PO -1	РО- 2	PO- 3	РО- 4	РО- 5	РО- 6	РО- 7	РО- 8	РО- 9	РО -10	PO- 11	PO- 12	PSO- 1	PSO- 2	PSO- 3
CO-1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CO-2	-		-	_	2	_	_	_	-		_	1	_	_	1
CO-2	-		1	-	-	_	_	1	-		-	-	2	_	
CO-3	-	-	1	-	-	-	-		-	2	-	-		- 1	-
CO-4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	- 2
			1: W		elated		derate	elv rela		nd 3: St		, relate		<u> </u>	_
											0.1				

MODULE 1: INTRODUCTION TO ECONOMICS	(9L)
Introduction to Economics- Flow in an economy, Law of supply and demand, Concept of Engineering Economics – Engineering efficiency, Economic efficiency, Scope of engineering economics	CO1 BTL1
MODULE 2: COST ANALYSIS	(9L)
Types of Cost, Element of costs, Marginal cost, Marginal Revenue, Sunk cost, Opportunity cost, Break-even analysis, Economies of Scale Cost Classification	CO2 BTL2
MODULE 3: CONSUMER'S AND PRODUCER'S BEHAVIOUR	(9L)
Consumer Behavior: Law of Diminishing Marginal utility – Equi marginal Utility – Consumer's Equilibrium - Indifference Curve – Production: Law of Variable Proportion – Laws of Returns to Scale – Producer's equilibrium – Economies of Scale Cost Classification	CO3 BTL1
MODULE 4: BUDGET	(9L)
Process of budgeting in India –classification of budgets trends – evaluation systems – types of deficits – fiscal policy – indicators — taxation – centre, state and local – public debt and management.	CO4 BTL1
MODULE 5: FINANCE	(9L)
Basics of finance and financial environment – instruments of financial markets – financial intermediation – investment banking and brokerage services – securities – types of securities – market for securities – how and where traded – initial public offering (IPO) – secondary markets – trading on exchanges and trading with margins.	CO5 BTL2
TEXT BOOKS	
1Shankaran, S. (2012). Business Economics, Margham Publications.2Ahuja, H.L. (2016). Business Economics – Micro & Macro, Sultan Chand & Sons	s, New Delhi.
REFERENCE BOOKS	
1 Ross, S.A., Westerfield, R.W., Jaffe, J., Roberts. (2015). <i>Corporate Finance</i> , McG	Graw-Hill.
2 Stiglitz, J.A. (2018). Economics of the Public Sector.	
E BOOKS	
1 https://sites.google.com/site/readbookpdf7734/pdf-download-business-eco mark-taylor-read-online	onomics-by
2 https://bookboon.com/en/economics-ebooks	

COURS	E TITLE	Ξ			PRO	TEIN EN	NGINE	ERING				CRED	ITS	3	3		
COURSE	E CODI	E	втс	4369			OURSE TEGOE			DE		L-T-F	P-S	3-0-	0-1		
Vers	ion		1	0		Appro	oval De	etails		<sup>h</sup> ACM .5.2018		LEARN LEV		BT	L-4		
		I			ľ	ASSE	SSME	NT SCI	IEME								
First Per Assess		al Se	cond I Asses	Period sment		Assi	eminar gnmer Project	nts/	-	orise Te ' Quiz	est	Attendance ESE					
15	%		1	5%			10%			5%		5%	ó	50	%		
Course Descript	ion	Protein engineering is the process of modifying the structures of proteins and assign them new and/or desirable properties in terms of activity, solubility, affinity, stability specificity, resistance, etc. The most commonly applied approaches for prote engineering include <i>de novo</i> design, rational design, and directed evolution. Creativ Biostructure offers protein evolution and engineering services covering the full cycl of protein engineering to satisfy customers' requirements.											ability, protein reative				
Course Objectiv	e	2. 3.	To re To a evolu To C	ealize t apply ution. reate t	he str the a he bio	ostruct	-funct hed f ure foi	ion rel or <i>de</i> r prote	ationsl <i>novo</i> in eva	hips in desigr luation	prote n, rat	ional d	_	and d			
Course Outcom Prerequi		2. 3. 4. 5.	Dete solul Anal relat Desc Appl Acqu struc	ermine oility, s yze ar e this ribe th y facto ire th cture-f	the c structu nd cor inform ne stru ors sig ne fu	ure and npare nation icture a nifican	eristic I funct the ar to the and cla t for p ental	s of ir ion of mino a functio assifica rotein eleme	idividu protei icid se on of p tion o folding	ial ami ns quence protein f prote g proce	no ac e and s ins esses a	ids and sta	ure of	effect proteir erning p	ns, and		
CO, PO A	AND PS	SO MA	APPINO	6													
со	PO -1	PO- 2	РО- 3	РО- 4	РО- 5	РО- 6	РО- 7	РО- 8	РО- 9	PO -10	РО- 11						

CO-1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	2
CO-2	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3	-	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-
CO-4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
1: Wea	kly rela	ated, 2	: Mod	leratel	y relat	ed and	d 3: St	rongly	relate	d			1		
MODU (5L) Covaler protein visible, NMR, C Sugges Structu MODU (5L)	nt, Ion struct ultravi ryo-Ele t <b>ed Re</b> ral Bio	ic, Hyd ture. I iolet, ) ectron <b>adings</b> logy to	droger nterac (ray). Micro : pols	n, Coor tion w Elucida scopy,	rdinate vith el ation o SAXS.	e, hydr ectrom f proto	rophol nagnet ein str	oic an tic rac ucture	d Vanc liation e using	der wa (radic ; - X-ra	alls int o, mic ay crys	teractio ro, inf stallog	ons in rared, raphy,	C B <sup>-</sup>	O-1 FL-2 NTHESIS
Amino their r peptide through Sugges Protein	ole in e mapp nput pr t <b>ed Re</b> a seque	solut bing, p otein <b>adings</b> ncing	oility, eptide seque :	Protei seque ncing	n pos encing	t-trans - auto	lation mateo	al mo	odificat an met	ion, F	Peptid & mass	e synt s-spec.	hesis, High-	B	O-2 TL-2 JCTURE
(12L)															
Primary structu structu topolog predict	re: Alp re: Alp gy diag	ha, be oha-tu grams,	ta anc rnalph up a	l loop s na, bei nd dov	structu ta-turr wn &	ires an i-beta TIM b	d met (hair) arrel	hods bin), l struct	to dete peta-sh ures n	ermine neets, ucleot	e, Supe alpha ide bi	er-seco a-beta- inding	ndary alpha, folds,	_	0-3 ГL-3

structure: Modular nature, formation of complexes.									
Suggested Read	ing:								
PyMOL, Domain	s and Protein folding								
MODULE 4: STR	(15L)								
DNA-binding pro Domains - Zn fin and Heat shock segments, bacte Light chain and Suggested Read	CO-4 BTL-2								
MODULE 5: PRO	DTEIN ENGINEERING	(8L)							
technology, chro T4-lysozyme, re protein design. Suggested Read	purpose, overview of methods used to engineer proteins - recombinant omatographic techniques; Need to engineer protein: thermal stability combinant insulin to reduce aggregation and inactivation, de novo <b>ing</b> : chnology, Protein purification	CO-5 BTL-2							
TEXT BOOKS									
1.	Anders Liljas. (2009). Textbook of Structural Biology, World Scientific.								
2.	Voet, D., Voet, G. (2001). <i>Biochemistry   </i> , John Wiley and Sons, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edn.								
REFERENCE BOC	DKS								
1.	Höhne, M., Bornscheuer, U.I. (2018). <i>Protein Engineering: Methods</i> Springer New York.	and Protocols,							
2. Samish, I. (2016). <i>Computational Protein Design Springer</i> , New York.									
E BOOKS									
1.	https://www.buecher.de/shop/biochemie/protein-engineering-handbo ebookpdf/ebook-pdf/products_products/detail/prod_id/37349486/	ok-							
моос									
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/syllabus/102102011/								

COURS	SE TITLE			PLA	ANT BI	OTECH	NOLO	GY LAB				CRE	DITS		1		
COURS	SE COD	E	BTE	34341			COURSI			РС		L-T	-P-S	0.	0-2-1		
Ve	rsion		-	1.0		Appr	oval Do	etails		<sup>th</sup> ACM		LEARNING LEVEL BTL-4					
			ASSESSMENT SCHEME														
Experin	mental	C	alculati	on		Result			Viva		F	Record		ESE			
30		1	0			10			20		1	L <b>O</b>		20%	6		
Course Descrip		sc he Th as de	Plant Biotechnology aims to impart understanding of the basic principles of the plant sciences and molecular biology, as well as the integration of these disciplines, to provide healthy plants in a safe environment for food, non-food, feed and health applications. This course is designed to provide students with theoretical knowledge through lectures as well as critical discussion through the seminar abut current technological developments in research with trends in the aims and needs of today's biotechnology industries.														
Course Objecti		2. 3.	<ol> <li>To describe methods for obtaining and application of genetically modified plants</li> <li>To define regulatory issues for genetically modified plant production</li> <li>To explain the application of plants as bioreactors for the production of vaccines an therapeutic proteins</li> <li>To demonstrate critical knowledge in problem solving within an interdisciplinar context of biotechnological production of secondary metabolites.</li> </ol>												ies and		
Course Outcor		1 2	. Com . Appl . Dete	erstand preher y meth ermine	d the k nd diff nods fo the cu	able to basic te erent tr or the is ilture m tissue	ypes of solation nedium	plant n and f i comp	tissue ( usion c osition	culture of proto							
Prerequ	uisites:	Basic	s of mic	crobiol	ogy												
СО, РС	) AND F			r													
со	PO- 1	РО- 2	PO- 3	РО- 4	РО- 5	PO- 6	PO- 7	РО- 8	РО- 9	РО- 10	PO- 11	РО- 12	PSO- 1	PSO- 2	PSO- 3		
CO-1	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
CO-2	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
CO-3	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-		
CO-4	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		

CO-5	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
1: Wea	akly re	lated,	2: Mod	eratel	y relat	ed and	3: Str	ongly r	elated						
MODU	ILE 1													(	15L)
2. Ste 3. Sel 4. Ino	rilizatio ection culatio	on of n and st on of ex	/ledia f nedia a erilizat xplant i <sup>c</sup> Callus	nd pla ion of nto th	nt grov explant e prepa	vth reg s ared m	gulator	S							CO-1 3TL-3
MODU	LE 2													(	15L)
6. Rege 7. Grov 8. Isola 9. Fusio	wth of tion of	plantle f proto	ets fron plast fr	n diffei om th	ent pa e plant	rts of t cells		nts							CO-2 BTL-4

## **SEMESTER VII**

COURSE TIT	LE		E	BIOPRO	DCESS	ENGIN	EERING	6			CRED	ITS	4			
COURSE CODE		BTE	34401			OURSE TEGOR			РС		L-T-P	-S	3-1-	0-1		
Version		1	1.0		Appro	oval De	tails		<sup>1</sup> ACM 5.2018		LEARNING LEVEL BTL-4					
					ASS	SESSMI	ENT SC	HEME								
First Periodical Assessmen		Second Periodical AssessmentSeminar/ Assignments/ ProjectSurprise Test / QuizAttendanceE											ES	ε		
15%		1	.5%			10%			5%		5%		50	%		
Course Description	pł te	Study of the engineering concepts for biological conversion of raw materials to food, pharmaceuticals, fuels, and chemicals. Emphasis is placed on enzyme kinetics and technology, bio reaction kinetics, design, analysis, and control of bioreactors and fermenters, and downstream processing of bio reaction products.												s and		
Course Objective		<ol> <li>To impart knowledge on design and operation of fermenter with all its prerequisites</li> <li>To study about design concepts in Bioreactor processes</li> <li>To endow the students with the basics of microbial kinetics and modelling</li> <li>To comprehend the concepts of bioreactor scale up</li> <li>To understand various kinetic models of enzyme bioreactors</li> </ol>											all its			
Course Outcome Prerequisite	s: Micr	1. U 2. A 3. Fo re 4. D 5. D	nderst cquire ormula eaction esign c etermi	and th with d te de concep	e funda esign c sign k t and te	concept inetics ools for	al desig s in Bio of m r scale	gn conc oreacto iicrobia up of b	cept an or proc al grov	d oper esses wth an tors.	ration c nd mc		enter. e bioch reactors.			
CO, PO AND	PSO N	ЛАРРІМ	IG													
CO PO	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	РО	PO-	PO-	PSO-	PSO-	PSO-		
-1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	-10	11	12	1	2	3		
CO-1 -	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
CO-2 -	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-	-		
CO-3 1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-		
CO-4 -	-	-	3	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
CO-5 -	-	3	3 2									2				

1: Weakly related, 2: Moderately related and 3: Strongly related	
MODULE 1: BIOREACTORS AND MEDIUM OPTIMIZATION	9L+3T)
Overview of Bioprocesses- General requirements of fermentation processes, Basic configuration of fermenter and ancillaries. Criteria for good medium, Medium requirements for fermentation processes and optimization techniques Suggested Readings: Introduction to fermentation process	CO-1 BTL-2
MODULE 2: ANALYSIS OF BIOREACTOR CONFIGURATIONS	(9L+3T)
Stirred Tank Reactor, Packed bed reactor, Air Lift reactor, Fluidized bed reactor, bubble column reactor -non-ideality, RTD and Stability, Design of sterilization equipment-batch and continuous. Suggested Readings: Overview of reactor types	CO-2 BTL-3
MODULE 3: MODELLING OF BIOPROCESSES	(9L+3T)
Modes of operation - batch, fed batch and continuous cultivation. Simple unstructured kinetic models for microbial growth, Monod model, Study of structured models for analysis of various bioprocesses – Compartmental models, models of cellular energetics and metabolism, single cell models Suggested Readings: Models for bioreactors	CO-3 BTL-4
MODULE 4: BIOREACTOR SCALE-UP	(9L+3T)
Regime analysis of bioreactor processes, oxygen mass transfer in bioreactors - microbial oxygen demands; methods for the determination of mass transfer coefficients; mass transfer correlations. Scale up criteria for bioreactors. <b>Suggested Readings:</b> Oxygen Requirement and scale up	CO-4 BTL-4
MODULE 5: BIOREACTOR CONSIDERATION IN ENZYME SYSTEM	(9L+3T)
Design of immobilized enzyme reactors –packed bed, fluidized bed and membrane reactors. Analysis of film and pore diffusion effects on kinetics of immobilized enzyme reactions, formulation of dimensionless groups and calculation of effectiveness factors. Suggested Readings: Immobilized bioreactors TEXT BOOKS	CO-5 BTL-3

1.	Shuler, M.L., Kargi, F. (2002). <i>Bioprocess Engineering: Basic Concepts</i> , Pearson Education.2nd Edition,									
	Bailey, J.E., Ollis, D.F. (2010). Biochemical Engineering Fundamentals, McGraw-Hill									
	Education, Second Edition.									
<b>REFERENCE B</b>	OOKS									
1.	Doran, P.M. (2013). Bioprocess Engineering Principles, Elseiver, 2nd Edition.									
2.	Blanch, H.W., Clark, D.S. (2005). <i>Biochemical Engineering</i> , Marcel Decker Inc., Anton Moser, —Bioprocess Technology, Kinetics and Reactors, Springer Verlag, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition.									
E BOOKS										
1.	https://ocw.mit.edu/courses/chemical-engineering/10-442-biochemical-engineering- spring-2005/index.htm									
	https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn=012220851X									
MOOC										
1.	http://nptel.ac.in/courses/103105054/									
2.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/industrial-biotech									

COURSE TITLE	E	BIOINFORMATICS		CREDITS	4				
COURSE CODE	BTB4402	COURSE CATEGORY	PC	L-T-P-S	3-1-0-2				
Version	1.0	Approval Details	24 <sup>th</sup> ACM - 30.5.2018	LEARNING LEVEL	BTL-4				
		ASSESSMENT SCH	IEME						
First Periodical Assessment	Second Periodical Assessment	Seminar/ Assignments/ Project	Surprise Test / Quiz	Attendance	ESE				
15%	15%	10%	5%	5%	50%				
Course Description Course Objective	biological data and methods in Genom include DNA sequen regulation, expressi 1. To provide a 2. To provide a on the topic 3. To explain w 4. To describe	introduction to the alysis and for disco- nics and Proteomics ncing and fragment a on, large data arrays in introduction to wh in overview of the ap s that will be taught what type of knowled how bioinformatics of the different types of	overy. The focu s. In Genomics, assembly, identif , and methods to plication areas of in the course ge will be gained data is stored an	is will be on computationa ication of gene o study genetic is is and why it of bioinformation I from the cour d organized	computational I methods will es in DNA, gene diversity. is important cs, with a focus se				
5. To describe the different types of data found at the NCBI and EBI resources         Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to         1. Understand the fundamental knowledge on Bioinformatics and its various applications         Outcome       2. Apply how to use biological databases.         3. Analyze and use different tools and programs to analyze the sequences         4. Evaluate phylogenetic tree analysis         5. Explain the advanced techniques in bioinformatics.									
Prerequisites: : N	Nolecular Biology, Bi	ochemistry							
CO, PO AND PSO	MAPPING								

СО	РО -1	РО- 2	РО- 3	РО- 4	РО- 5	РО- 6	РО- 7	РО- 8	РО- 9	PO -10	PO- 11	РО- 12	PSO- 1	PSO- 2	PSO- 3
CO-1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-3	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1
CO-4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO-5	1	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
1: Weal	kly rela	ated, 2	: Mod	erately	/ relat	ed and	d 3: Sti	ongly	relate	d			_	1	
MODUL	.E 1: IN	ITROD	υςτιο	N									(6L-	+6L=12)	
Bioinformatics- Introduction-Birth of Bioinformatics-Human genome project-Current status. Sub disciplines of Bioinformatics, Components of Bioinformatics, and Applications of Bioinformatics. Suggested Readings: Introduction about Bioinformatics MODULE 2: DATABASES											CO-1 BTL-2				
MODUL	.E 2: D	ΑΤΑΒΑ	SES										(6L	.+6L=12	)
Data m databas Informa Suggest Databas	es, Pro	otein si etrieva	tructur Il Syste	ral data	abases	s, Alter	native	datab						CO BTL	_
MODUL	.E 3: SI	EQUEN	CE AN	ALYSI	5								(6	L+6L=12	2)
Sequence Alignment-Pairwise sequence alignment-dot matrix analysis –substitution matrices – dynamic programming —local vs. global alignment. Tools for sequence analysis- BLAST and FASTA. Multiple sequence alignment – Algorithms and Tools, Sequence file formats, Translation of sequences by Expasy, Primer Designing. Suggested Readings: Genetics and sequences										uence	CO BTL				
	F 4. D	HYLOG	CALCTL	<u> </u>										L+6L=12	•

Phylogenetic tr Mutations; Irrel species. Suggested Read		
MODULE 5: ADV	VANCED TECHNIQUES IN BIOINFORMATICS (	6L+6L=12)
	nd cellular computing –micro array analysis –systems biology–Next quencing-Transcriptomic Analysis-Data analysis-Gene identification by	
Next Generation		
TEXT BOOKS		
1.	Bergeron, B. (2002). Bioinformatics Computing, PHI, 2nd Edtion.	
2.	Baby Joseph and Nair, V.M. (2014). <i>Bioinformatics an elementary approaches</i> , Elite Publishing House Pvt. Ltd, 1st Edition.	v and practical
REFERENCE BOO	DKS	
1.	Westhead, D.R., Parish, J.H., Twyman, R.M. (2000). Instant Notes In BIOS Scientific Publishers, 3rd Edtion.	Bioinformatics,
2.	Xiong, J. (2006). Essential Bioinformatics, Cambridge University Press.	
E BOOKS		
1.	https://books.google.co.in/books?id=SFu7UMSmr_gC&printsec=frontc ct:%22Animal+biotechnology%22&hl=en&sa=X&ved=0ahUKEwiTj4zihJj pZAzAQ6AEIMDAC#v=onepage&q&f=false	
2.	https://books.google.co.in/books/about/Animal_Biotechnology.html?id AUC&redir_esc=y	d=DKM_k7M8d
MOOC		
1.	C 1. http://nptel.ac.in/syllabus/syllabus.php?subjectId=102999902	

COURSE TITLE	INDUS	TRIAL BIOTECHNOL	OGY	CREDITS	4								
COURSE CODE	BTB4403	COURSE CATEGORY	PC	L-T-P-S	3-1-0-1								
Version	1.0	Approval Details	24 <sup>th</sup> ACM - 30.5.2018	LEARNING LEVEL	BTL-4								
		ASSESSMENT SO	CHEME										
First Periodical Assessment	Second Periodical Assessment	Seminar/ Assignments/ Project	Surprise Test / Quiz	Attendance	ESE								
15%	15%	10%	5%	5%	50%								
Course Description	Study of the overall industrial bioprocesses and process requirements of the industrial needs. Emphasis is placed on fermenter system, bulk production of primary and secondary metabolites, commercially important modern bio products, industrial enzymes, products of plant and animal cell cultures 1. To impart knowledge on various industrial bioprocess.												
Course Objective	<ol> <li>To study ab</li> <li>To endow metabolite</li> <li>To compre products.</li> </ol>	out fermentative pr the students wit production. hend the methods the application of r	oduction of prin h the fermen of producing	nary metabolite tative concep enzymes and	t of secondary other biological								
Course Outcome	<ol> <li>Understand</li> <li>Identify con</li> <li>Evaluate the metabolites</li> <li>Assess the vision</li> <li>Identify the application</li> </ol>	on of this course, the the various industr nmercially importan noroughly the man various methods for e recombinant pro	al bioprocesses t primary metal nufacturing pro producing indu	oolites and thei ocesses of va strially relevant	rious secondary enzymes								
Prerequisites: M	icrobiology												
CO, PO AND PSC	SO MAPPING												
CO PO F	PO PO- PO- PO 2 3 4 -5	PO- PO- PO- 6 7 8		PO PO- PS 11 12 1	D- PSO- PSO- 2 3								

							•										
CO-1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-		
CO-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	2		
CO-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-		
CO-4	1	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1		
CO-5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-		
1: Wea	kly rel	ated, 2	2: Mo	derate	ly rela	ted an	d 3: SI	trongly	relate	ed							
MODU	.E 1: II	NTROE	DUCTI	ON TO	INDUS	STRIAL	BIOP	ROCES	S					(9L+3T)			
Historic	al ove	rview	of inc	dustria	ferme	entatio	on pro	cess –	Ferm	enters	syste	m, Typ	oes of				
ferment	fermenters, Process flow sheeting –Block Diagrams, Pictorial Representation.														)-1		
Suggested Readings:														BTL-2			
Bioreact																	
MODUL	MODULE 2: PRODUCTION OF PRIMARY METABOLITES																
A brief	outlin	e of pr	ocess	es for t	he pro	ductio	on of s	ome c	omme	rcially	impor	tant or	rganic				
acids (	e.g. (	Citric	acid,	Lactic	acid	, Ace	tic ac	id); A	mino	acids	(Glut	tamic	acid,		)-2		
Phenyla	lanine	e, Aspa	rtic ac	cid etc.	,) and a	alcoho	ls (Eth	anol, I	Butano	l etc.,)	•						
Suggest	ed Rea	adings	:											BTL-2			
Comme	rcial p	roduct	ion of	<sup>-</sup> prima	ry met	abolit	es										
MODUL	E 3: PI	RODU	CTION	OF SE	COND	ARY M	IETABO	OLITES						(9L+3T)			
Study o	•		•										iotics:				
Beta-lac		•		ephalo	sporin	etc.),	Amino	oglycos	ides (S	Strepto	omycin	)			)-3		
Suggest		-												BT	L-2		
Comme					-												
MODUL	E 4: PI	RODU	CTION	OF EN	ZYME	S AND	OTHE	R BIOF	PRODU	ICTS			F	(9L+3T	)		
Product	ion of	indus	trial e	nzyme	s such	as Pr	otease	es, Am	ylases,	Lipase	es, Cel	lulases	s etc.,				
Product	ion of	Biope	sticide	es, Biof	ertilise	rs, Bic	o prese	ervativ	es (nisi	in), Ch	eese, E	Biopoly	mers	СС	-4		
(Xantha	n gum	<i>,</i> PHB )	), Sing	le cell	oroteir	۱.									L-3		
Suggest	ed Rea	adings	:											2.			
Enzyme	large	scale	produ	ction													
MODUL	E 5: PI	RODU	CTION	MOD	ERN BI	OTECH	INOLC	)GY PR	ODUC	TS				(9L+31	Г)		
Product	tion o	f reco	mbina	ant pro	oteins	having	g ther	apeuti	c and	diagn	ostic a	pplica	tions,				
	Production of vaccines. Production of monoclonal antibodies. Products of plant and													cc	)-5		
animal														BT	L-4		
Suggest		_															
Biotech	-	y prod	ucts fo	or med	ical ap	plicati	ons										
TEXT BC	OKS																

1.	Cruger, W., Crueger, A. (2005). Biotechnology: A Textbook of Industrial Microbiology,
	Panima Publishing Corporation, Second Edition.
2.	CasidaJr, L.E. (2015). Industrial Microbiology, New Age International (P) Ltd., 4th
۷.	Edition, New Delhi.
REFERENCE BOO	OKS
1.	Jogdand, S.N. (2006). Industrial Biotechnology: Approach to Clean Technology, Himalaya
1.	Publishing House, 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition, Mumbai.
2	Murrey Moo & Young. (2011). Comprehensive Biotechnology, Elseiver Publication, 2 <sup>nd</sup>
2.	Edition.
E BOOKS	
1.	https://ebookcentral.proquest.com/lib/hindustanuniv/detail.action?docID=588366
2.	https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn=3527630244
моос	
1.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc17_bt23/preview
2.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/industrial-biotech

COURS	E TITLE	Ξ			I	MMU	NOLOG	GY				CRED	ITS	4	
COURS	E COD	E	BTE	34404			OURS TEGOI			РС		L-T-F	P-S	3-0-	1-1
Ver	sion		2	1.0		Appro	oval D	etails		<sup>h</sup> ACM .5.201		LEARN LEV	_	BTI	-4
						ASS	ESSME	NT SC	HEME						
First Pe Asses	eriodica sment	I S		Periodi ssment		Assi	eminar gnmen Project	its/	-	orise Te / Quiz	est	Attend	ance	ES	E
1!	5%		15%         10%         5%         50%												%
Course Descrip		de in in sy in	The immune system governs defense against pathogens and is of importance for development of autoimmune diseases, allergy and cancer. The course discusses basic immunology including cellular and molecular processes that represents the human immune system. Subjects to be presented include cells and organs of the immune system, antigen, immunoglobulins, molecular mechanisms of innate and adaptive immunity, the complement system, antigen presentation, and select lectures on the immune system in health and disease.												
Course Objecti			2. T 3. T 4. T	o leari o knov o stud o asce o und	v abo y abo rtain t	ut the ut imm the aut	organs iune re coimm	and c espons unity a	ells of es to i nd ger	immur nfectio netics o	ons. of tran	splant			
Course Outcom	ne	Basics	<ol> <li>To understand the fundamental techniques of immunology.</li> <li>Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to</li> <li>Understand the fundamentals of immunity</li> <li>Acquire knowledge on the organs and cells of immune system</li> <li>Determine immune responses to infections</li> <li>Describe the autoimmunity and genetics of transplantation</li> <li>Apply the fundamental techniques of immunology</li> </ol>												
-			O MARRING												
<b>CO</b> , PO			SO MAPPING												DCO
со	РО -1	РО -2	РО- 3	РО- 4	РО -5	РО- 6	РО- 7	РО- 8	РО -9	РО -10	РО -11	PO- 12	PSO- 1	PSO- 2	PSO- 3
CO-1	-	-	1												

		T	T	1											<u> </u>
CO-2	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO-3	-	-	-	-	2	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	1
CO-4	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
CO-5	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	1	-	-	2
1: Wea	kly rel	ated, 2	2: Mo	derate	ly relat	ted an	d 3: St	rongly	relate	ed					
MODU	LE 1: C	VERV	IEW O	F IMM	UNITY	,								(	9L)
Introduction and Historic perspectives of Immunology: Types of Immunity – Innate and acquired immunity; Cells of Immune system; Types of immune response, Primary and Secondary Lymphoid organs, Antigens – nature of antigens, Haptens, Adjuvants Suggested Readings: Basics of immunology MODULE 2: CELLULAR RESPONSES														CO BTI	
<b>MODULE 2: CELLULAR RESPONSES</b> Development, maturation, Activation and differentiation of T cells and B cells. TCR and BCR. Regulation of T cell and B cell responses. Antibodies- Structure, types and Functions, Genes and generation of Diversity, Types and significance of MHC molecules; mechanism of antigen processing and presentation <b>Suggested Readings:</b> Immune cells and antibodies												and		)-2 L-2	
MODUL	.E 3: IN	IFECTI			JUNIT	Y								(9L+	6P)
Injury a cytokin Immune <b>Suggest</b> Infectio Lab 1: <i>i</i> test)	es, co o-defic e <b>d Re</b> a n, imm	mplem ciencie adings nunoge	nent; s; Tole : enicity	immur erance, and va	resista resista	ressio ance a	n, alle Ind imi	ergy ar muniza	nd hyp tion, N	oersen Vaccin	sitivity es	/; AIDS	5 and		)-3 L-2
MODUL	.E 4: A	υτοιν	1MUN	ity ai	ND TRA	ANSPL	ANTAT	ION						(9L+3	SP)
Autoimmunity, Autoimmune disorders and diagnosis; Transplantation: genetics of transplantation; laws of transplantation, tumor immunology <b>Suggested Readings:</b> Autoimmunity and rejection Lab 2: Isolation of antigen from microbes by SDS-PAGE												cs of	CO BTI		
MODUL	.E 5: IN	MUN	OTEC	HNOLC	<b>OGY</b>									(9L+6	5P)
Hybrido ELISA R														CO BTI	

techniques	
Suggested Read	lings:
	products for medical applications
0,	on of specific antigens by Indirect ELISA technique ; Identification of
	s by Immunoblotting technique
TEXT BOOKS	
1.	Roitt I, Male, Brostoff. (2002). <i>Immunology</i> , Mosby Publ., 2 <sup>nd</sup> Edition.
1.	
2.	Kindt, T.J., Goldsby, R.A., Osborne, B.A., Kuby, J., Kuby. (2007). <i>Immunology</i> , W.H. Freeman, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition.
	· ·
REFERENCE BO	
1.	Chakravarthy, A. (2008). <i>Immunology</i> , Tata McGraw-Hill, 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition.
2	Punt, J., Stranford, S., Jones, P., Owen, J.A., Kuby. (2018). Immunology, Macmillan
2.	Learning publisher, 8th Edition.
E BOOKS	
1.	https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn=1118451643
2.	https://books.google.co.in/books?id=rhRrAAAAMAAJ
моос	
1.	https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/immunology
2.	https://www.mooc-list.com/tags/immune-system

		TECHNOLOGY		CREDITS	3								
COURSE CODE	BTC4451	COURSE CATEGORY	DE	L-T-P-S	3-0-0-1								
Version	1.0	Approval Details	24 <sup>th</sup> ACM - 30.5.2018	LEARNING LEVEL	BTL-3								
		ASSESSMENT SCI	HEME										
First Periodical Assessment	Second Periodical Assessment	Seminar/ Assignments/ Project	Surprise Test / Quiz	Attendance	ESE								
15%													
Course Description Course Objective	<ul> <li>constituents and e processing industry products manufact extension of perish</li> <li>1. To figure out to levels</li> <li>2. To determine to 3. To analyse the microorganism</li> <li>4. To suggest step</li> </ul>	the relationship betw he pros and cons of v process of food pr	veen the food addi ocessing and pr	sses use of ad the spoilage o ods employed constituents ar tives reservation usi	ditives in food f food-by-food l for shelf-life nd their energy ng appropriate								
CourseUpon completion of this course, the students will be able to1.Understand relationship between the food constituents and their energy levels.2.Determine the pros and cons of various food additives3.Analyze the process of food processing and preservation using appropriate microorganism4.Apply steps to prevent food spoilage5.Employ the correct method of food preservation to improve the shelf life of food products.Prerequisites: BTB4202 – Microbiology													

CO, PO AND PSO MAPPING PO- PO PO- PO- PO- PO- PO- PO- PO PO PO PO- PSC																
со	РО- 1	РО - 2	РО- 3	РО- 4	РО - 5	РО- 6	РО- 7	РО- 8	РО -9	PO -10	PO -11	PO- 12	PSO- 1	PSO- 2	PSO- 3	
CO-1	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CO-2	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	1	-	
CO-3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
CO-4	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	2	
CO-5 1 1													-	1 -		
1: Weakly related, 2: Moderately related and 3: Strongly related																
MODU	MODULE 1: FOOD AND ENERGY														9L)	
Constituents of food - carbohydrates, lipids, proteins, water, vitamins and minerals, dietary sources, role and functional properties in food, contribution to organoleptic and textural characteristics. <b>Suggested Reading:</b> All the structural components present in food.													c and	CO BTL		
MODUL				-										(9L)		
Classific process enzyme Suggest Food A	ing ar s as fo <b>ted Re</b>	nd pre od pro <b>ading:</b>	servat ocessin	ion; fo										CO BTI		
MODUL	E 3: M	ICROC	ORGAN	ISMS	ASSOC	IATED	WITH	FOOD	)					(	9L)	
Bacteria process Sugges Microb	ing an t <b>ed Re</b>	d pres ading:	ervatic											CO BTI		
MODUL	E 4: F	OOD B	ORNE	DISEA	SES									(9	9L)	
Classification - food infections - bacterial and other types; food intoxications and poisonings - bacterial and non-bacterial; food spoilage - factors responsible for spoilage spoilage of vegetable, fruit, meat, poultry, beverage and other food products <b>Suggested Reading:</b> Diseases caused by Microbes in food													CO BTL			
MODUL	E 5: FC	DOD P	RESER	VATIO	N									(9	L)	

## 

death curves of foods, microbia storage; irradia <b>Suggested Rea</b>	lived in the use of sterilization, pasteurization and blanching, thermal of microorganisms, canning; frozen storage-freezing characteristics of al activity at low temperatures, factors affecting quality of foods in frozen tion preservation of foods. <b>ding:</b> of Food Preservation	CO-5 BTL-2									
TEXT BOOKS											
1.	Coultate, T.P. (2002). Food - The Chemistry of Its Components, Roya Edition, London.	al Society, 2nd									
2.	Sivasanker, B. (2002). <i>Food Processing and Preservation</i> , Prentice-Hall of 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, New Delhi.	India Pvt. Ltd.,									
REFERENCE BO	OKS										
1.	Frazier, W.C., Westhoff, D.C. (2008). <i>Food Microbiology</i> , McGraw-Hill Bo New York.	ok Co, 4th Ed.,									
2.	Jay, J.M. (2007). <i>Modern Food Microbiology</i> , CBS Pub., 3 <sup>rd</sup> Edition, New E	Delhi.									
E BOOKS											
1.	https://books.google.co.in/books?isbn=0081005237										
моос											
1.	https://onlinecourses.nptel.ac.in/noc18_ar08/preview										

COURS	SE TITLE	Ξ			BIO	NFORI	MATIC	S LAB				CRE	DITS		1	
COURS	E CODI	E	BTB	84431			OURSI TEGOI			РС		L-T	-P-S	0-	0-2-1	
Ver	sion		1	L. <b>O</b>		Appro	oval De	etails		<sup>th</sup> ACM 0.5.2018			NING VEL	В	TL-4	
						ASSI	ESSME	NT SC	HEME							
Experi	mental		Calculation Result Viva Record ESE													
3(	)%		10% 10% 20% 10% 20%													
Course Descrip	tion					ide stu ed in tł				•		of com	nmon te	echniqu	es and	
Course Objecti	ve	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	To co To ir To e	ompar npart quip tł	trainin trainin	ormati differe g in pr dents v t gene	nt ger imer d with ho	nome lesigni ow to d	ng onstru			etic tre	e			
Course Outcon	ne	1. 2. 3. 4. 5.	Und Appl Anal Desc	erstan ly the g yze wi cribe th	d the genom th prin ne phy	n of thi retriev nic com mer de rlogene e next	al of in parisc signing etic tre	on and g e cons	tion fr its ana tructic	om dif alysis on			ases			
			sics of molecular biology and genetics MAPPING													
	PO-	PO-	PO-													
со	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3	
CO-1	-	-	-	3	2	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	

CO-2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	_	-	-	2
CO-3	3	2	-	-	_	_	1	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
	<b>.</b>												-		
CO-4	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	3
CO-5	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	1
1: Wea	kly rela	ated, 2	: Mod	erately	y relat	ed and	1 3: Sti	rongly	relate	d					
MODU	LE 1:RE		AL OF	INFOR	MATIO	ON FRO	OM DI	FFERE	NT DA	TABAS	SES				(6L)
1 600	robing	hiolog	ical da	tabaca											
	rching rieval c	-				-									<b>CO</b> 4
	overy o														CO-1 3TL-3
	rieval c	-	-												
MODU		· ·													(6L)
5. Ger	nome c	ompar	ison-	BLAST,	FASTA	\									CO-2
	nslatio						erver								BTL-3
MODU	LE 3:PR	IMER	DESIG	NING										<b>I</b>	(6L)
7. Prir	ner des	signing	5												CO-3
														E	BTL-3
MODU	LE 4: M	IULTIP	LE SEC	QUENC	e alig	NMEN	IT								(6L)
8. Phy	logene	tic Red	constr	uction/	'Multip	ole seq	uence	align	nent						CO-4
															BTL-3
MODU	LE5:NE	XT GEI	NERA	TION SI	QUEN	ICING									(6L)
9. Ger	ne Iden	tificati	on by	ORF fir	nder									СО	-5
10. Ne×	t Gene	ration	Seque	ence Ai	nalysis									BTI	
TEXT B	OOKS														
1. If	tekhar,	M., Ift	tekhar	, M., G	halib,	M.R. (2	2016).	Bioinf	ormat	ics Lab	orator	ry.			
REFERE	NCE B	OOKS													
1. Sa	amal, K	.C., Ra	ut <i>,</i> G.(	C. (201	4). <i>Bio</i>	inform	atics I	.ab Ma	anual.						
E BOOK	(S														
1. <u>h</u> t	tp://te	odoro	lab.m	cgill.ca	/300D	/bioinf	o ma	nual.b	iocher	n.pdf					
моос															

COURS	E TITLI	E		BIC	<b>DPRO</b>	CESS EI	NGINE	ERING	LAB			CRE	DITS		1
COURS	E COD	E	BTB	4432			OURS TEGOI			РС		L-T	-P-S	0-	0-2-1
Ver	sion		1	L.O		Appro	oval D	etails		<sup>h</sup> ACM			NING VEL	В	TL-4
						ASS	ESSME	NT SC	HEME						
Experi	mental		Calc	ulation			Result			Viva		Re	cord		ESE
3(	0%		1	0%			10%			20%		1	0%	2	20%
Course Descrip	pescription growth, medium optimization, reaction kinetics, immobilization, mass transfer and reactor operation.														
Course Objecti	Course1. To provide the students practical knowledge on the medium optimization in different kinds of reactorsObjective2. To impart hands-on training in operating reactor and to Estimate the mass transfer coefficient using bioreactor.														
Course Outcom	ne		Und	erstan	d the	n of thi mediui ss tran	m opti	mizati	on in d	ifferen	ıt kind	s of rea	actors		
Prerequ	isites:	Biopro	ocess E	Ingine	eringa	and Inc	lustria	l Biote	chnolc	gy.					
CO, PO		SO M	APPIN	G											
со	PO-	РО	PO-	PO-	РО	PO-	PO-	PO-	РО	PO-	РО	PO-	PSO-	PSO-	PSO-
	1	-2	3	4	-5	6	7	8	-9	10	-11	12	1	2	3
CO-1	-	-	3	2	2	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-
CO-2	-	-	2	3	3	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	-
1: Wea	kly rela	ated, 2	2: Mod	leratel	y rela	ted an	d 3: St	rongly	relate	d					
MODU															(15L)
coeffici	1. Growth of yeast –Estimation of biomass, calculation of specific growth rate, yield coefficientCO-1 BTL-32. Medium optimization by Plackett Burman designBTL-3														

3. Medium optimization by Response surface methodology	
4. Enzyme kinetics – Evaluation of Michelis Menton parameters	
5. Effect of temperature and pH on Enzyme activity	
MODULE 2	(15L)
6. To perform the Enzyme immobilization by cross linking	
7. Estimation of mass transfer coefficient by dynamic gassing out method	CO-2
8. Estimation of mass transfer coefficient by Sulphite oxidation method	
9. Estimation of RTD in bioreactor	BTL-4
10. Bioreactor Operations and cultivation or product formation	

## **HONOURS COURSES - GENETICS**

COURSE TITLE	CLASSICAL PAP	ERS IN MOLECULAI	CREDITS	3							
COURSE CODE	BTH4364	COURSE CATEGORY	HONORS	L-T-P-S	3-0-0-0						
Version	1.0	Approval Details		LEARNING LEVEL	BTL-3						
ASSESSMENT SCHEME											
First Periodical Assessment	Second Periodical Assessment	ESE									
15%	15%	10%	5%	5%	50%						
Course Description Course Objective	<ul> <li>This course discusses a selection of classical papers, and to put these landmarks in their historical context. The role of DNA manipulation and its application. Further, the use of modern sequencing techniques to study the disease outbreak.</li> <li>1. To understand evolution of living systems and the role of genetic mutation and selection in the evolution of the human species.</li> <li>2. To explain DNA replication in bacteria, plasmids, transposable elements, as well as eukaryotic organelles and the nucleus.</li> <li>3. To describe molecular events involved in DNA repair and recombination.</li> <li>4. To illustrate the role of molecular mechanisms related to gene expression.</li> <li>5. To demonstrate the synthesis and manipulation of DNA.</li> </ul>										
Course Outcome	<ul> <li>Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to</li> <li>1. Summarize the evolution of living systems and the role of genetic mutation and selection in the evolution of the human species.</li> <li>2. Explain DNA replication in bacteria, plasmids, transposable elements, as well as eukaryotic organelles and the nucleus.</li> <li>3. Describe the molecular events involved in DNA repair and recombination.</li> <li>4. Illustrate the molecular mechanisms related to gene expression.</li> <li>5. Demonstrate the synthesis and manipulation of DNA.</li> </ul>										

Prerequisites: Molecular Biology

CO, PO	AND	PSO M	IAPPI	NG											
со	PO	PO-	РО	РО	РО	РО	РО	PO-	РО	РО	РО	PO-	PSO -		PSO-
	-1	2	-3	-4	-5	-6	-7	8	-9	-10	-11	12	1	PSO-2	3
CO-1	-	-	2	-	-	1	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-
CO-2	-	1	-	-	1	-	-	-	2	-	1	-	-	-	1
CO-3	-	-	-	2	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	1	-	1	-
CO-4	2	-	1	-	-	-	1	3	-	-	1	-	2	-	-
CO-5	-	2	-	1	3	-	-	-	1	-	-	3	-	1	-

1: Weakly related, 2: Moderately related and 3: Strongly related

MODULE 1 CRACKING THE GENETIC CODE AND CENTRAL DOGMA	(9L)
Introduction to DNA - Molecular structure of DNA solved by James Watson and Francis Crick, Packing of DNA into Chromosomes. Central dogma - Replication, Transcription and Translation; Molecular biology techniques - PCR, Gel Electrophoresis. DNA fingerprinting - Forensic studies	CO-1 BTL-2
MODULE 2 GENE A TRANSFORMATION MATERIAL	(9L)
Mendels Principles, Relationship between gene and enzyme - Garrod, Cuénot. Beadle and Tatum - Discovery of Biochemical Genetics, formation of "one gene one enzyme" hypothesis; multigene enzymes, structural and enzymatic RNAs. Avery experiment on pneumococcus and bacterial pneumonia. Griffith's experiment on transformation. Hershey and chase confirmation on genes	CO-2 BTL-2
MODULE 3 UNDERSTANDING THE ROLE OF MUTATIONS	(9L)
Origin of mutation - Darwinism Vs Lamarckism; Mutations – genetic error, pros and cons of mutation; Random mutation and specific mutation by mutagen, Mutation to immunity vs acquired immunity; Bacterial resistance link with mutation; Quantitative approaches to understand genes; Mutation rates; Newcombe experiment - resistant bacteria.	CO-3 BTL-2
MODULE 4 DNA MANIPULATION AND ITS APPLICATIONS	(9L)

•	ion: applications of genetic engineered DNA, construction of plasmid ecular biology techniques; Genetically modified organism – ethics and	CO-4							
safety. Human	BTL-3								
MODULE 5 ASS	SEMBLY OF GENOME USING MODERN SEQUENCING	(9L)							
European E. co	oli Outbreak – Role of computational biologist in finding out the								
genome sequence of <i>E.coli</i> X; Genome assembly programming language; Sequencing viral genome, algorithmic challenge of DNA sequencing, Bridges of <b>CO-5</b>									
Konigsberg; Ass	embling Genomes using de Bruijn Graphs; Challenges faces in modern	BTL-3							
	hnologies- assembling the smallest bacterial genome of leafhoppers,								
assemble the E.									
TEXT BOOKS									
1.	Janitz, M. (Ed.). (2011). Next-generation genome sequencing: towards	personalized							
1.	medicine. John Wiley & Sons, New York, USA, pp.1-282.								
2.	Glover, D. M. (2013). Gene cloning: the mechanics of DNA manipulatio	n. Springer,							
2.	Germany. pp.1-221.								
REFRENCE BOO	KS								
1.	Alberts, B. (2015). Molecular Biology of the Cell. United Kingdom: Garla	and Science,							
Taylor and Francis Group, UK, pp.1-1464.									
моос									
1.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/papers-molecular-genetics								
2.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/dna-decoded								
3.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/assembling-genomes								

COURSE TITLE	BA	SICS OF GENETICS		CREDITS	3
COURSE CODE	BTH4365	COURSE CATEGORY	HONORS	L-T-P-S	2-0-1-0

Version	1.0	Approval Details		LEARNING LEVEL	BTL-3						
ASSESSMENT	SCHEME										
First Periodical Assessment	Second Periodical Assessment	Seminar/ Assignments/ Project	Surprise Test / Quiz	Attendance	ESE						
15%	15%	10%	5%	5%	50%						
Course Description This course deals with genetics at cellular and organismal levels, population genetics and micro evolutionary processes. It provides the basic knowledge for the beginners in Genetics on the structure and function of the DNA molecule and the flow of genetic information from gene to products, chromosome structure and organization. Processes and pathways are introduced progressively, from DNA to RNA to protein to whole cell systems. Various genetic engineering tools and their various applications are included in this course.											
Course Objective	<ol> <li>To acquire knowledge on basic aspects of the flow of genetic information from DNA to proteins.</li> <li>To familiarize the fundamental genetic concepts and basic processes in population genetics, mutation, genetic drift and describe how they affect the genetic diversity within a species.</li> <li>To provide knowledge about transcription, translation and the genetic code to demonstrate an understanding of the various genetic engineering tools.</li> <li>To expose students to application of recombinant DNA technology in biotechnological research.</li> <li>To train students in strategizing research methodologies employing genetic</li> </ol>										
engineering techniques.         Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to         1. Explain the basic aspects of the flow of genetic information from DNA to proteins.         2. Describe the processes in population genetics, mutation, genetic drift and its effect on genetic diversity.         Outcome         3. Demonstrate about genetic engineering techniques and their role in diagnosis and healthcare.         4. Organize and design different vectors for gene cloning and expression.         5. Analyze the recent genetic developments and concerns in medical technology and regulatory environment.											
Prerequisites	: Molecular Biology										
CO, PO AND F	PSO MAPPING										

	РО	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO-	PO -	PO-	PO-	PSO-	PSO-	PSO-
со	-1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	1	2	3
CO- 1	D 1 2											-	-	-	
CO- 2													-	1	-
CO- 3	-	-	-	-	-	1	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO- 4	-	-	2	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO- 5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
			1: W	/eakly	relate	d, 2: N	lodera	ately r	elated	and 3: S	trongl	y relate	d		
MOD	DULE 1	: EVOI	LUTION	N AND	BASIC	s of g	ENETI	CS						(9	€L)
Classical ecological genetics, Population size and Natural selection, Human Evolution and patterns of Evolution, Genes and inheritance, Basics of Biological System, DNA- the hereditary material, DNA structure and Function.										CO-1 BTL-2					
MODULE 2: GENETIC LIBRARIES											(7L+2P)				
prob walki	es im ing, Sc	muno reenir	screening of DI	ing, A NA libr	rtificia aries u	l chro Ising n	mosoi ucleic	mes – acid p	BACs	, Prepara s and Y and antis form extr	ACs, C sera.	Chromo	somal	CO-2 BTL-3	
MOD	OULE 3	: GEN	ETIC IN	FORM	ATION	CODI	NG AN	ID EXP	RESSI	ON				(7L+	-2P)
DNA Replication and Repair, Organization of prokaryotic and eukaryotic chromosomes, Structure and function of mRNA, rRNA and tRNA, Transcription-RNA synthesis: Initiation, elongation and termination of RNA synthesis, Translation- Introduction and elucidation of Genetic code: Codon degeneracy, Wobble hypothesis and its importance. Lab 2: To separate the DNA by Agarose gel electrophoresis									iation,	CO BTI					
MOI	DULE 4	4: GEN	IETIC E	NGINE	ERING	TOOL	S AND	TECH	NIQUE	S				(7L+	2P)
<ul> <li>Restriction Enzymes - Exonucleases and Endonucleases, DNA ligase, Methyl transferases,</li> <li>DNA Polymerases, Alkaline Phosphatase, Reverse Transcriptase and Plasmids. Techniques</li> <li>– DNA and RNA extraction methods, PCR and types, Gel Electrophoresis and variations,</li> <li>Blotting techniques.</li> <li>Lab 3: Amplification of isolated DNA by PCR Thermal cycler.</li> </ul>									niques	CO BT	)-4 L-3				
MODULE 5: GENETICS AND APPLICATIONS												(7L+2F	?)		
Recombinant DNA technology, Basics and creation of recombinant molecules, Immunotechnology, Role in human welfare, Transgenic plants and animal knock out,										CO BT	)-5 'L-3				

Gene therapy, Basics of cloning, Cloning vectors and types, Concerns and limitations of genetic applications.										
Lab 4: Confir	mation of target gene in the genome by using Southern Blotting									
TEXTBOOKS										
1.	Allison, L. A. (2021). Fundamental molecular biology, John Wiley & Sons, USA. Pp.1-816.									
2	Glick, B. R. and Patten, C. L. (2017). Molecular biotechnology: principles and applications									
2.	of recombinant DNA, American Society for Microbiology, Washington DC, US, pp.1-708.									
<b>REFERENCE</b>	BOOKS									
1.	Chandar, N., & Viselli, S. (2012). Cell and molecular biology, Lippincott Williams & Wilkins.									
	New York, pp.1-236.									
2.	Lewis, R. (2016). Human Genetics: The Basics, Taylor and Francis, London, UK, pp.1-206.									
MOOC										
1.	https://alison.com/course/biology-evolution-and-genetics.									

COURSE TITLE	GE	NOMICS FOR LAW	,	CREDITS	3
COURSE CODE	BTH4379	COURSE CATEGORY	HONORS	L-T-P-S	3-0-0-0
Version	1.0	Approval Details		LEARNING LEVEL	BTL-3

FirstSecondSeminar/PeriodicalPeriodicalAssignments/Surprise TestAssessmentAssessmentProject/ Quiz										Attend	ance	E	SE		
15	5%		1	5%			10%			5%		5%	5	50	)%
Cou Descr	urse iption	ge wi	nomic th the	cs rese e law.	arch Thro	as wel ughou	ll as e t this	xplore cour	e how se you	genom ı will (	nics ha explore	s, and w e the in	e history vill contir nplicatior nd genom	nue to, i ns of ge	nterac nomic
Course Objective1. To explain the genomics and criminal laws 2. To interpret the concept of forensic genomics ad ethical considerations 3. To illustrate intellectual property in genomic law 4. To identify the methods in whole genome sequencing 5. To demonstrate a strong foundation on genetic testing and sequencing technology											ogies				
Course       1. Explain genomic and criminal laws         Outcome       2. Interpret the concept of forensic genomics ad ethical considerations         3. Illustrate intellectual property in genomic law         4. Identify the methods in whole genome sequencing         5. Demonstrate the techniques of sequencing and genetic testing															
CO, PO	AND P	SO M	APPIN	IG											
со	РО -1	РО -2	PO -3	РО -4	РО -5	PO -6	PO -7	Р О- 8	РО- 9	PO -10	PO -11	PO -12	PSO- 1	PSO- 2	PSO 3
CO-1	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	2	-	-	-	2	1	-	-
CO-2	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	1	-	1	3	-	-	1	-
CO-3	-	2	-	-	-	3	-	-	3	-	2	-	-	2	1
CO-4	2	-	-	1	-	-	1	-	1	2	-	-	1	-	-
CO-5	-	1	2	-	3	1	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	_	2
					. –	d, 2: N			• •						

Introduction to genomics for law: Structure and function of the genome; Central dogma;       CO-1         Evolution of gene sequencing - genomics and criminal law - essential elements - Short       BTL-2         Introduction to gene sequencing - genomics and criminal law - essential elements - Short       GPL         Introduction to forensic genomics- DNA in investigative leads - Ancestry estimations;       Introduction to forensic genomics- DNA in investigative leads - Ancestry estimations;         Introduction to race and ancestry - ancestry and physical appearance - ancestry and investigations - ethical and legal considerations.       GO-2         MODULE 3 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY       (91)         Origins of patent law - Trade secret alternative - Utility patents - Introduction to CRISPR technology - Plant patents - Patenting practicalities - the "art" of claims drafting- Blocking patents - First sales doctrine - literal infringement - doctrine of equivalency - Infringement defenses and remedies.       GO-3         MODULE 4 WHOLE GENOME SEQUENCING       (91)         General principles of typing of bacteria- surveillance of antimicrobial resistance using whole genome sequencing tools: Species identification, multi-locus sequence typing and finding resistance genes - Serotyping of Salmenella and Eschericha coli strains, and finding plasmid replicons.       BTI-2         MODULE 5 GENETIC PRIVACY       (91)         Genetic privacy - personal genome project initiated by George Church - Genetic testing and sequencing technologies - Sequencing approaches: polymerase chain reaction, sanger sequencing, sequencing by synthesis, non-coding varian			
Introduction to forensic genomics- DNA in investigative leads - Ancestry estimations; Introduction to race and ancestry - ancestry and physical appearance - ancestry and investigations - ethical and legal considerations.       CO-2 BTL-2         MODULE 3 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY       (9L)         Origins of patent law - Trade secret alternative - Utility patents - Introduction to CRISPR technology - Plant patents - Patenting practicalities - the "art" of claims drafting- Blocking patents - First sales doctrine - literal infringement - doctrine of equivalency - Infringement defenses and remedies.       CO-3 BTL-3         MODULE 4 WHOLE GENOME SEQUENCING       (9L)         General principles of typing of bacteria- surveillance of antimicrobial resistance using whole genome sequencing- Introduction to Next Generation Sequencing- whole genome sequencing tools: Species identification, multi-locus sequence typing and finding resistance genes - Serotyping of Salmonella and Escherichia coli strains, and finding plasmid replicons.       CO-3 BTL-2         MODULE 5 GENETIC PRIVACY       (9L)         Genetic privacy - personal genome project initiated by George Church - Genetic testing and sequencing, sequencing by synthesis, non-coding variants, DNA methylation testing.       CO-3 BTL-3         TEXT BOOKS       1       Cohen, I. G., Hoffman, A. K., & Sage, W. M. (Eds.). (2017). The Oxford handbook of US health law, Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK, pp.1-1232.       Janitz, M. (Ed.). (2011). Next-generation genome sequencing: towards personalized medicine, John Wiley & Sons, New Jersey, USA, pp.1-282.         REFERENCE BOOKS       1.       Kaan, T. S. H., & Ho, C. W. L. (Eds.). (2	Evolut	tion of gene sequencing - genomics and criminal law - essential elements - Short	
Introduction to race and ancestry - ancestry and physical appearance - ancestry and investigations - ethical and legal considerations.       CO-2 BTL-2         MODULE 3 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY       (9L)         Origins of patent law - Trade secret alternative - Utility patents - Introduction to CRISPR technology - Plant patents - Patenting practicalities - the "art" of claims drafting- Blocking patents - First sales doctrine - literal infringement - doctrine of equivalency - Infringement defenses and remedies.       CO-3         MODULE 4 WHOLE GENOME SEQUENCING       (9L)         General principles of typing of bacteria- surveillance of antimicrobial resistance using whole genome sequencing - Introduction to Next Generation Sequencing- whole genome sequencing tools: Species identification, multi-locus sequence typing and finding resistance genes - Serotyping of Salmonella and Escherichia coli strains, and finding plasmid replicons.       BTL-2         MODULE 5 GENETIC PRIVACY       (9L)         Genetic privacy - personal genome project initiated by George Church - Genetic testing and sequencing technologies - Sequencing approaches: polymerase chain reaction, sanger sequencing, sequencing by synthesis, non-coding variants, DNA methylation testing.       CO-3         TEXT BOOKS       Iniversity Press, Oxford, UK, pp.1-1232.       Janitz, M. (Ed). (2011). Next-generation genome sequencing: towards personalized medicine, John Wiley & Sons, New Jersey, USA, pp.1-282.       REFERENCE BOOKS         1.       Kaan, T. S. H., & Ho, C. W. L. (Eds.). (2013). Genetic Privacy: An Evaluation of the Ethical and Legal Landscape, World Scientific, Singapore, pp.1-412.       MOOCS	MOD	ULE 2 FORENSIC GENOMICS	(9L)
Origins of patent law - Trade secret alternative - Utility patents - Introduction to CRISPR       CO-3         Technology - Plant patents - Patenting practicalities - the "art" of claims drafting- Blocking       CO-3         patents - First sales doctrine - literal infringement - doctrine of equivalency - Infringement       BTL-3         defenses and remedies.       (9L)         General principles of typing of bacteria- surveillance of antimicrobial resistance using whole genome sequencing - Introduction to Next Generation Sequencing- whole genome sequencing tools: Species identification, multi-locus sequence typing and finding resistance genes - Serotyping of Salmonella and Escherichia coli strains, and finding plasmid replicons.       BTL-2         MODULE 5 GENETIC PRIVACY       (9L)         Genetic privacy - personal genome project initiated by George Church - Genetic testing and sequencing, sequencing by synthesis, non-coding variants, DNA methylation testing.       BTL-3         TEXT BOOKS       1.       Cohen, I. G., Hoffman, A. K., & Sage, W. M. (Eds.). (2017). The Oxford handbook of US health law, Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK, pp.1-1232.       Janitz, M. (Ed.). (2011). Next-generation genome sequencing: towards personalized medicine, John Wiley & Sons, New Jersey, USA, pp.1-282.         REFERENCE BOOKS       1.       Kaan, T. S. H., & Ho, C. W. L. (Eds.). (2013). Genetic Privacy: An Evaluation of the Ethical and Legal Landscape, World Scientific, Singapore, pp.1-412.         MOOCS       1.       https://www.coursera.org/learn/genomics-for-law       2.         1.       h	Intro	duction to race and ancestry - ancestry and physical appearance - ancestry and	
technology - Plant patents - Patenting practicalities - the "art" of claims drafting- Blocking patents - First sales doctrine - literal infringement - doctrine of equivalency - Infringement defenses and remedies.CO-3 BTL-3MODULE 4 WHOLE GENOME SEQUENCING(9L)General principles of typing of bacteria- surveillance of antimicrobial resistance using whole genome sequencing - Introduction to Next Generation Sequencing- whole genome sequencing tools: Species identification, multi-locus sequence typing and finding resistance genes - Serotyping of Salmonella and Escherichia coli strains, and finding plasmid replicons.CO-3 BTL-2MODULE 5 GENETIC PRIVACY(9L)Genetic privacy - personal genome project initiated by George Church - Genetic testing and sequencing, sequencing by synthesis, non-coding variants, DNA methylation testing.CO-3 BTL-3TEXT BOOKS1.Cohen, I. G., Hoffman, A. K., & Sage, W. M. (Eds.). (2017). The Oxford handbook of US health law, Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK, pp.1-1232. 2.Janitz, M. (Ed.). (2011). Next-generation genome sequencing: towards personalized medicine, John Wiley & Sons, New Jersey, USA, pp.1-282.REFERENCE BOOKS1.Kaan, T. S. H., & Ho, C. W. L. (Eds.). (2013). Genetic Privacy: An Evaluation of the Ethical and Legal Landscape, World Scientific, Singapore, pp.1-412.MOOCS1.https://www.coursera.org/learn/genomics-for-law2.https://www.coursera.org/learn/genomics-for-law2.https://www.coursera.org/learn/genomics-for-law2.https://www.coursera.org/learn/genomics-for-law	MOD	ULE 3 INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY	(9L)
General principles of typing of bacteria- surveillance of antimicrobial resistance using whole genome sequencing- Introduction to Next Generation Sequencing- whole genome sequencing tools: Species identification, multi-locus sequence typing and finding resistance genes - Serotyping of Salmonella and Escherichia coli strains, and finding plasmid replicons.       CO-3         MODULE 5 GENETIC PRIVACY       (9L)         Genetic privacy - personal genome project initiated by George Church - Genetic testing and sequencing, sequencing by synthesis, non-coding variants, DNA methylation testing.       CO-3         TEXT BOOKS       1.       Cohen, I. G., Hoffman, A. K., & Sage, W. M. (Eds.). (2017). The Oxford handbook of US health law, Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK, pp.1-1232.       Janitz, M. (Ed.). (2011). Next-generation genome sequencing: towards personalized medicine, John Wiley & Sons, New Jersey, USA, pp.1-282.         REFERENCE BOOKS       1.       Kaan, T. S. H., & Ho, C. W. L. (Eds.). (2013). Genetic Privacy: An Evaluation of the Ethical and Legal Landscape, World Scientific, Singapore, pp.1-412.         MOOCS       1.       https://www.coursera.org/learn/genomics-for-law         2.       https://www.coursera.org/learn/genomics-for-law	techn paten	ology - Plant patents - Patenting practicalities - the "art" of claims drafting- Blocking ts - First sales doctrine - literal infringement - doctrine of equivalency - Infringement	
genomesequencing-Introduction toNextGenerationSequencing-wholegenomesequencing tools:Species identification, multi-locus sequence typing and finding resistance genes - Serotyping of Salmonella and Escherichia coli strains, and finding plasmid replicons.BTL-2MODULE 5 GENETIC PRIVACY(9L)Genetic privacy - personal genome project initiated by George Church - Genetic testing and sequencing, sequencing by synthesis, non-coding variants, DNA methylation testing.CO-3 BTL-3TEXT BOOKSICohen, I. G., Hoffman, A. K., & Sage, W. M. (Eds.). (2017). The Oxford handbook of US health law, Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK, pp.1-1232.2.Janitz, M. (Ed.). (2011). Next-generation genome sequencing: towards personalized medicine, John Wiley & Sons, New Jersey, USA, pp.1-282.REFERENCE BOOKSI1.Kaan, T. S. H., & Ho, C. W. L. (Eds.). (2013). Genetic Privacy: An Evaluation of the Ethical and Legal Landscape, World Scientific, Singapore, pp.1-412.MOOCSI2.https://www.coursera.org/learn/genomics-for-law2.https://www.coursera.org/learn/wgs-bacteria	MOD	ULE 4 WHOLE GENOME SEQUENCING	(9L)
MODULE 5 GENETIC PRIVACY       (9L)         Genetic privacy - personal genome project initiated by George Church - Genetic testing and sequencing technologies - Sequencing approaches: polymerase chain reaction, sanger sequencing, sequencing by synthesis, non-coding variants, DNA methylation testing.       CO-3         TEXT BOOKS       TEXT BOOKS         1.       Cohen, I. G., Hoffman, A. K., & Sage, W. M. (Eds.). (2017). The Oxford handbook of US health law, Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK, pp.1-1232.         2.       Janitz, M. (Ed.). (2011). Next-generation genome sequencing: towards personalized medicine, John Wiley & Sons, New Jersey, USA, pp.1-282.         REFERENCE BOOKS         1.       Kaan, T. S. H., & Ho, C. W. L. (Eds.). (2013). Genetic Privacy: An Evaluation of the Ethical and Legal Landscape, World Scientific, Singapore, pp.1-412.         MOOCS         1.       https://www.coursera.org/learn/genomics-for-law         2.       https://www.coursera.org/learn/wgs-bacteria	genor seque	ne sequencing- Introduction to Next Generation Sequencing- whole genome encing tools: Species identification, multi-locus sequence typing and finding resistance	
Genetic privacy - personal genome project initiated by George Church - Genetic testing and sequencing technologies - Sequencing approaches: polymerase chain reaction, sanger sequencing, sequencing by synthesis, non-coding variants, DNA methylation testing.       CO-3 BTL-3         TEXT BOOKS       1.       Cohen, I. G., Hoffman, A. K., & Sage, W. M. (Eds.). (2017). The Oxford handbook of US health law, Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK, pp.1-1232.       Janitz, M. (Ed.). (2011). Next-generation genome sequencing: towards personalized medicine, John Wiley & Sons, New Jersey, USA, pp.1-282.         REFERENCE BOOKS       1.       Kaan, T. S. H., & Ho, C. W. L. (Eds.). (2013). Genetic Privacy: An Evaluation of the Ethical and Legal Landscape, World Scientific, Singapore, pp.1-412.         MOOCS       1.       https://www.coursera.org/learn/genomics-for-law         2.       https://www.coursera.org/learn/wgs-bacteria	-		(9L)
1.Cohen, I. G., Hoffman, A. K., & Sage, W. M. (Eds.). (2017). The Oxford handbook of US health law, Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK, pp.1-1232.2.Janitz, M. (Ed.). (2011). Next-generation genome sequencing: towards personalized medicine, John Wiley & Sons, New Jersey, USA, pp.1-282. <b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b> 1.Kaan, T. S. H., & Ho, C. W. L. (Eds.). (2013). Genetic Privacy: An Evaluation of the Ethical and Legal Landscape, World Scientific, Singapore, pp.1-412.MOOCS1.1.https://www.coursera.org/learn/genomics-for-law2.https://www.coursera.org/learn/wgs-bacteria	seque	ncing technologies - Sequencing approaches: polymerase chain reaction, sanger	
<ol> <li>Oxford University Press, Oxford, UK, pp.1-1232.</li> <li>Janitz, M. (Ed.). (2011). Next-generation genome sequencing: towards personalized medicine, John Wiley &amp; Sons, New Jersey, USA, pp.1-282.</li> <li><b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b> <ol> <li>Kaan, T. S. H., &amp; Ho, C. W. L. (Eds.). (2013). Genetic Privacy: An Evaluation of the Ethical and Legal Landscape, World Scientific, Singapore, pp.1-412.</li> </ol> </li> <li>MOOCS         <ol> <li>https://www.coursera.org/learn/genomics-for-law</li> <li>https://www.coursera.org/learn/wgs-bacteria</li> </ol> </li> </ol>	TEXT	BOOKS	
<ul> <li>2. Wiley &amp; Sons, New Jersey, USA, pp.1-282.</li> <li><b>REFERENCE BOOKS</b> <ol> <li>Kaan, T. S. H., &amp; Ho, C. W. L. (Eds.). (2013). <i>Genetic Privacy: An Evaluation of the Ethical and Legal Landscape</i>, World Scientific, Singapore, pp.1-412.</li> </ol> </li> <li>MOOCS <ol> <li>https://www.coursera.org/learn/genomics-for-law</li> <li>https://www.coursera.org/learn/wgs-bacteria</li> </ol> </li> </ul>	1.		health law,
Kaan, T. S. H., & Ho, C. W. L. (Eds.). (2013). Genetic Privacy: An Evaluation of the Ethical and Legal Landscape, World Scientific, Singapore, pp.1-412.MOOCS1.https://www.coursera.org/learn/genomics-for-law2.https://www.coursera.org/learn/wgs-bacteria	2.		<i>edicine,</i> John
1.       Landscape, World Scientific, Singapore, pp.1-412.         MOOCS       1.         1.       https://www.coursera.org/learn/genomics-for-law         2.       https://www.coursera.org/learn/wgs-bacteria	REF	ERENCE BOOKS	
1.https://www.coursera.org/learn/genomics-for-law2.https://www.coursera.org/learn/wgs-bacteria	1.		al and Legal
2. https://www.coursera.org/learn/wgs-bacteria	MOO	CS	
	1.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/genomics-for-law	
3. https://www.coursera.org/learn/mind-of-the-universe-genetic-privacy	2.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/wgs-bacteria	
	3.	https://www.coursera.org/learn/mind-of-the-universe-genetic-privacy	

COURSE TITLE	HUMAN	N MOLECULAR GENETI	CREDITS	3	
COURSE CODE	BTH4380	COURSE CATEGORY	HONORS	L-T-P-S	3-0-0-0
Version	1.0	Approval Details	23 ACM, 06.02.2021	LEARNING LEVEL	BTL-3

Perio	rst odical sment	S	econd	Period ssment		Assi	eminar gnmen Project	its/	-	orise Te Quiz	est	Attenda	ance	ES	)E
1	5%		1	5%			10%			5%		5%		50	%
	This course aims to provide knowledge on the principles and technologies of storing and coding genetic information. The integration of biology, chemistry and engineering will be stressed. Emphasis is also laid upon incorporating the understanding on DNA Sequencing technology, Methods for annotating genomes, characterizing functional genes, Gene Expression with special attention to genetic interactions in immune therapeutics. It also aims to provide background for generating genomic information for ecological, biomedical and biotechnological applications.														
Course Object		2. 3. 4.	<ol> <li>To understand the concepts and basic processes in genomics.</li> <li>To learn and relate concepts of Mendelian Pedigree Patterns and inheritance.</li> <li>To emphasize the role of genetic information, cloning and expression of genes.</li> <li>To understand the concepts of pedigree and phylogeny.</li> <li>To train students on molecular techniques, mutation and human genome project.</li> </ol>												
Upon completion of this course, the students will be able to1. Analyze and integrate knowledge and information within the context of Genetics.2. Discuss role of gene sequencing in diagnosis and disease treatment.3. Apply molecular techniques such as sequencing, fingerprinting and hybridization in forensic and real-time research studies.4. Analyze and compare sequences of genes using various molecular tools.5. Appraise the molecular techniques in transgenesis, monogeneic and polygeneic disorders, HGP etc.Prerequisites: Molecular Biology, Genetic Engineering.															
СО, РС	-				,	5									
со	РО -1	РО- 2	РО- 3	РО- 4	РО- 5	РО- 6	РО- 7	РО- 8	РО- 9	PO -10	PO- 11	РО- 12	PSO- 1	PSO- 2	PSO- 3
CO-1	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	2	-	-
CO-2	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	2	-	-	-	1	-
CO-3	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
CO-4	-	-	2	•	•	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-	-
CO-5	-	-	3	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	1	-
1: Weakly related, 2: Moderately related and 3: Strongly related															

MODULE 1: B/	ASICS OF GENOMICS AND ORGANIZATION	(9L)					
Central Dogma, DNA structure, Gene information and expression, Organization and structure							
of genomes, G	of genomes, Genetic mapping, Gene regulation and function. The Genetic code – Mutations						
in the Codin	BTL-2						
Organization; s	structure – function relationship; chromosome abnormalities, Cell division.						
MODULE 2: PE	EDIGREE AND GENETICS	(9L)					
Concept and	mode of inheritance, Pedigree analysis, Mitochondrial Genome and	CO-2					
Mitochondrial	Inheritance, Complications in Mendelian Pedigree Patterns.	BTL-3					
MODULE 3: GI	ENETIC INFORMATION, CLONING AND EXPRESSION OF GENES	(9L)					
Genomics DN/	A library, DNA Cloning, Cloning vehicles, Restriction enzymes, DNA Sequencing,	CO-3					
DNA Hybridiza	tion Techniques, DNA Fingerprinting.	BTL-3					
-	EDIGREE ANALYSIS	(9L)					
Introduction to	Introduction to Functional genomics, Microarrays, Serial Analysis of Gene expression (SAGE),						
Subtractive hybridization, DIGE, TOGA, Yeast Two hybrid System, Comparative Genomics,							
Proteogenomics, Web resources for Genomics, Applications of genome analysis and							
genomics.							
MODULE 5: M	UTATIONS AND HUMAN DNA	(9L)					
Mutations and	d instability of human DNA, Animal models for Human Diseases – Popular						
Model Systems, DNA constructs for the transgenics, Genetics in human health, Monogenic							
and Polygenic Disorders: Identifying Disease Genes, Positional Cloning of Genes for							
Monogenic Dis	orders, Human Genome Project and HapMap project.						
TEXTBOOKS							
1.	Strachan, T., & Read, A.P. (2018). Human Molecular Genetics (5th ed.), Ga	arland Science.,					
	Manchester, UK, pp.1-784.						
REFERENCE BO							
1.	Primrose, S. B., & Twyman, R. (2013). <i>Principles of gene manipulation and</i> Wiley & Sons, 7 <sup>th</sup> Ed., USA, pp.1-1593.						
2. Green MR and Sambrook J. (2012). <i>Molecular Cloning: A Laboratory Manual,</i> SHL press, 4 <sup>th</sup> Edition, New York, US, pp.1-2028.							
MOOCS							
1.	https://nptel.ac.in/noc/courses/noc20/SEM1/noc20-bt06/						

## Program Structure

	PSO1		PSO2	PSO3						
Understand the mechanism and functions of cellular metabolism using biotechnological methods.			Optimizing the performance and tools in genetic engineering for synthesizing plant and animal products.	Designing a bioreactor using bioprocess engineering methods.						
1	1 2 3		4	5	6 7		8			
Basic Science Courses	Cellular Metabolism	Applications of Biotechnology	Molecular Biology/Genetic Engineering	Interdiscip linary domain	Management domain	NTCC (non- teaching credit courses)	Ethics/ Env. & social issues			
Engineering Graphics and Computer Aided Design	Cell Biology	Animal Biotechnology	Molecular biology	Heat Transfer	Operations Research	Summer Internship Evaluation-I	Bioethics, IPR and Patents			
Sustainable Engineering Systems	Biochemistry	Industrial Biotechnology	Recombinant DNA Technology	Chemical Reaction Engineering	Employability Skills	Summer Internship Evaluation-II	Professional Ethics and Life Skills			
Engineering Physics	Microbiology	Plant Biotechnology	Immunology	Mass Transfer	Relationship Management	Project (Dissertation)				
Analytical Mathematics	Enzyme Engineering and Technology	Bioinformatics	Proteomics		Project Management					
Numerical Methods	Metabolic Engineering		Protein Engineering							
Optimization Techniques			Bioprocess Engineering							
Engineering Graphics Lab										
Problem Solving Using C*										